FRANCIS XAVIER ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(An Autonomous Institution) Tirunelveli 627 003 Tamil Nadu India

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Curriculum and Syllabi – PG Regulation 2021

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM AND OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT VISION

To Create Intellectual and Ethical Management Professionals and Entrepreneurs with High Qualities to Triumph over the Challenges in Global Business Environment.

DEPARTMENT MISSION

- 1. To inculcate innovative management education to the students with global business environment essence.
- 2. To foster holistic formation by building a socially & ethically responsible citizen.
- 3. To prepare world class leaders and entrepreneurs with professional competencies.

Table of Content

S.No	Content	Page No
1	PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES (PEOS)	4
2	PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POS)	5
3	MAPPING WITH PO VS PEO	6
4	SUMMARY OF CREDIT DISTRIBUTION	7
5	I- IV SEMESTER CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI	8
6	LIST OF EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE	10
7	LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES COURSES	11

Programme Educational Outcomes (PEOs)

PEO1. Business Environment and Domain Knowledge (BEDK): Graduates are able to improve their awareness of the Economic, legal and social environment of Indian business and knowledge about the functioning of local and global business environment and society. This helps in recognizing the functioning of businesses, identifying potential business opportunities, evolvement of business enterprises and exploring the entrepreneurial opportunities.

PEO2. **Critical thinking, Business Analysis, Problem Solving and Innovative Solutions (CBPI)**: Graduates are expected to develop competencies in quantitative and qualitative techniques and skills in analysing the business data, application of relevant analysis, and problem-solving in other functional areas such as marketing, business strategy and human resources.

PEO3. **Global Exposure and Cross-Cultural Understanding (GECCU):** Demonstrate a global outlook with the ability to identify aspects of the global business and Cross-Cultural Understanding.

PEO4. Social Responsiveness and Ethics (SRE): Developing responsiveness to contextual social issues/problems and exploring solutions, understanding business ethics and resolving ethical dilemmas. Graduates are expected to identify the contemporary social problems, exploring the opportunities for social entrepreneurship, designing business solutions and demonstrate ethical standards in organizational decision making. Demonstrate awareness of ethical issues and can distinguish ethical and unethical behaviours.

PEO5. Effective Communication, Leadership and Teamwork (ECLT): Graduates are expected to develop effective oral and written communication especially in business applications, with the use of appropriate technology (business presentations, digital communication, social network platforms and so on) and to collaborate and lead teams across organizational boundaries and demonstrate leadership qualities, maximize the usage of diverse skills of team members in the related context. Usage of various forms of business communication, supported by effective use of appropriate technology, logical reasoning, articulation of ideas. Understanding leadership roles at various levels of the organization and leading teams.

Programme Outcomes (POs)

MBA Graduates will be able to:

PO1. Apply knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.

PO2. Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making.

PO3.Understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of a business.

PO4.Lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

P05.Develop responsiveness to contextual social issues/problems and exploring solutions, understand business ethics and resolving ethical dilemmas.

PO6.Develop value-based leaders and entrepreneurs with professional, managerial and technological skills.

Francis	Xavier Engineering College/ Department of M	anagemen	t Studies/ R202	21/ Curric	ulum a	nd Syllabi					
	Mapping with PO Vs PEO										
S. No.	PEO PO	Business Environment and Domain Knowledge (BEDK)	Critical thinking, Business Analysis, Problem Solving and Innovative Solutions (CBPI)	Global Exposure and Cross-Cultural Understanding (GECCU)	Social Responsiveness and Ethics (SRE)	Effective Communication, Leadership and Teamwork (ECLT)					
Pa	Apply knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.	Н	Н	Μ	М	Μ					
Pb	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision-making.	Н	Н	L	L	L					
Pc	Understand, analyse and communicate global, economic, legal, and ethical aspects of a business.	М	М	Н	М	М					
Pd	Lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.	М	Н	Н	Н	М					
Pe	Develop responsiveness to contextual social issues/problems and exploring solutions, understanding business ethics and resolving ethical dilemmas.	Μ	М	М	L	Н					
Pf	Develop value-based leaders and entrepreneurs with professional, managerial and technological skills.	М	М	М	Н	L					

FRANCIS XAVIER ENGINEERING COLLEGE

MBA – REGULATION 2021

Choice Based Credit System and Outcome-Based Education

C No	Catagomy	Cr	edits Pe	r Semest	ter	Total	Credits
S.No	Category	Ι	II	III	IV	Credits	in %
1	FC	4	4			08	9
2	РС	18	23	06		47	51
3	PE			18		18	19
4	EEC	03		04	12	19	20
	Total	25	27	28	12	92	100

SUMMARY OF CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

Minimum Number of Credits to be Acquired: 92

FC – Foundation Course

PC - Professional Core

PE - Professional Elective

EEC - Employability Enhancement Course

FRANCIS XAVIER ENGINEERING COLLEGE DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES REGULATION 2021 Choice Based Credit System and Outcome Based Education I- IV Semester Curriculum and Syllabi

SEMESTER I

		SEMESTER						
S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Cate gory	L	Τ	Р	С	Contact Periods
Theo	ry Courses		1					1
1	21MA1257	Statistics for Management	FC	2	1	1	4	6
2		Management Concepts and		3	0	0	3	3
	21BA1602	Behaviour in Organisations	РС					
3	21BA1603	Managerial Economics	РС	3	0	0	3	3
4	21BA1604	Indian Ethos and Business Ethics	PC 3 0		0	3	3	
5	21BA1605	Financial Accounting	РС	2	1	0	3	4
6	21BA1606	Business Law	РС	3	0	0	3	3
7	21BA1607	Quality Management	РС	3	0	0	3	3
Pract	ical Courses	5			•			
1	21BA1908	Executive	EEC	0	0	4	2	4
		Communication (Laboratory)						
2	21BA1909	Managerial Computing (Laboratory)	EEC	0	0	2	1	2
			Total	20	2	6	25	31
		SEMESTER	II					1
S.No	Course	Course Name	Cate	L	Τ	Р	С	Contact
	Code		gory					Periods
Theo	ry Courses	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	L					I
1	21MA2251	Quantitative Techniques	FC	3	1	0	4	5
2	21BA2602	Marketing Management	РС	3	0	0	3	3
3	21BA2603	Human Resources Management	РС	3	0	0	3	3
4	21BA2604	Research Methodology and	РС	3	0	1	4	5
5		Applications	DC	2	1	1	4	6
	21012605							i h
5	21BA2605	Financial Management and Modelling	PC	2	T	1	т	0
6	21BA2605 21BA2606	Modelling Entrepreneurship and Innovation	PC PC	3	0	0	3	3
-		Modelling					_	_

PC

Total

3

23

0

2

0

2

8

21BA2608

Business Analytics

3

30

3

27

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Cate gory	L	Т	Р	C	Contact Periods
Theo	ry Courses			1	1	1	1	
1	21BA3601	Strategic Management	РС	3	0	0	3	3
2	21BA3602	Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainability	PC	3	0	0	3	3
3		Professional Elective I	PE	3	0	0	3	3
4		Professional Elective II	PE	3	0	0	3	3
5		Professional Elective III	PE	3	0	0	3	3
6		Professional Elective IV	PE	3	0	0	3	3
7		Professional Elective V	PE	3	0	0	3	3
8		Professional Elective VI	PE	3	0	0	3	3
Pract	ical Courses	5						
1	21BA3903	Business Analytics (Laboratory)	EEC	0	0	4	2	4
2	21BA3904	Internship / Business Plan	EEC	0	0	0	2	4 weeks
	1	1	Total	23	0	5	28	29

SEMESTER III

SEMESTER IV

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Catego ry	L	Т	Р	С	Contact Periods
1	21BA4901	Major Project / Start-up	EEC	0	0	0	12	20 weeks
	•		Total	0	0	0	12	

Minimum Number of Credits to be Acquired: 92

List of Employability Enhancement Course

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Categ ory	L	T	Р	C	Contact Periods
Theo	ry cum Prac	tical Courses	11					I
1	21BA2605	Financial Management and Modelling	РС	2	1	1	4	6
2	21BA2604	Research Methodology and3ApplicationsPC		0	1	4	5	
3	21BA3702	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	folio PE 2 0		0	1	3	4
4	21BA3710	Marketing Research	PE 2 0		1	3	4	
5	21BA3712	Retail Management	PE	2	0	1	3	4
6	21BA3708	Digital Marketing	PE	2	0	1	3	4
7	21BA3713	Human Resource Analytics	PE	2	0	1	3	4
Pract	ical Courses	5	1					I
1	21BA1908	Executive Communication (Laboratory)	EEC	0	0	4	2	4
2	21BA1909	Managerial Computing (Laboratory)	EEC	0	0	2	1	2
3	21BA3903	Business Analytics (Laboratory)	EEC	0	0	4	2	4
4	21BA3904	Internship / Business Plan	EEC	0	0	0	2	4 weeks
5	21BA4902	Major Project / Start-up	EEC	0	0	0	12	12 weeks

List of Professional Electives Courses

S.No	Course Code	Course Name	Semes ter	L	Т	Р	C	Stream/ Domain
	I	Professional Elective	– FINANC	E	L			
1	21BA3701	Mergers, Acquisitions and Corporate Restructuring	3	3	0	0	3	F
2	21BA3702	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	3	2	0	1	3	F
3	21BA3703	Financial Derivatives	3	3	0	0	3	F
4	21BA3704	Banking and Financial Services	3	3	0	0	3	F
5	21BA3705	Behavioural Finance	ural Finance 3 3 0 0 3		3	F		
6	21BA3706	International Finance330		0	0	3	F	
		Professional Elective II-	MARKET	ING				
1	21BA3707	Brand Management	3	3	0	0	3	М
2	21BA3708	Digital Marketing	3	2	0	1	3	М
3	21BA3709	Service Marketing	3	3	0	0	3	М
4	21BA3710	Marketing Research	3	2	0	1	3	М
5	21BA3711	Sales and Distribution	3	3	0	0	3	М
6	21BA3712	Retail Management	3	2	0	1	3	М
	I	Professional Elective III – HU	MAN RES	OUR	CES			
1	21BA3713	Human Resource Analytics	3	2	0	1	3	HR
2	21BA3714	Managerial Behaviour and Effectiveness	3	3	0	0	3	HR
3	21BA3715	Strategic Human Resource Management	3	3	0	0	3	HR
4	21BA3716	Performance Management	3	3	0	0	3	HR
5	21BA3717	Organisational Change and Development	3	3	0	0	3	HR
6	21BA3718	Industrial Relations and Labour Law	3	3	0	0	3	HR

		Professional Elective IV	- OPERAT	IONS				
1	21BA3719	Project Management	3	3	0	0	3	0
2	21BA3720	Materials Management	3	3	0	0	3	0
3	21BA3721	Product Design	3	3	0	0	3	0
4	21BA3722	Services Operations Management	3	3	0	0	3	0
5	21BA3723	Supply Chain Management3300					3	0
6	21BA3724	Lean Six Sigma3300						0
		Professional Elective V – EN	FREPREN	EURSI	HIP			
1	21BA3725	Social Entrepreneurship	3	3	0	0	3	Е
2	21BA3726	Micro, Medium and Small Business Management	3	3	0	0	3	E
3	21BA3727	Emerging Areas in Entrepreneurship	3	3	0	0	3	Е
4	21BA3728	Building a Sustainable Enterprise	3	3	0	0	3	Е
5	21BA3729	Intellectual Property Rights	3	3	0	0	3	E
6	21BA3730	Creativity and Innovation	3	3	0	0	3	Е
		Professional Elective	/I – SYSTE	MS		1		
1	21BA3731	e- Business	3	3	0	0	3	S
2	21BA3732	Data Mining For Business Intelligence	3	3	0	0	3	S
3	21BA3733	Deep Learning and Artificial Intelligence	3	3	0	0	3	S
4	21BA3734	Block Chain Technology	3	3	0	0	3	S
5	21BA3735	Cloud Computing	3	3	0	0	3	S
6	21BA3736	Internet of Things	3	3	0	0	3	S

FIRST SEMESTER

21MA1257

STATISTICS FOR MANAGEMENT

Preamble

Statistical analysis provides managers with the tools necessary to make sense of large quantities of data and to make ever more effective business decisions based on inferences drawn from data. Both estimation and hypothesis testing are the concepts of the random variable and the probability distribution drawn from probability theory. Analysis of variance allows one to determine whether or not means of a number of populations (three or more) differ. Regression analysis allows one to determine the impact of any number of variables.

Prerequisites for the course

Students have to undergo the Bridge Course in Basic Maths.

Objectives

- 1. To enable the use of statistical techniques wherever relevant in business decision making.
- 2. To have proper understanding of statistical application in Management.

UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS, PROBABILITY AND PROBABILITY	12
	DISTRIBUTIONS	
Statistics – D	efinition, Types. Types of variables – Organizing data - Descriptive Meas	ures. Basic
definitions an	d rules for probability, conditional probability independence of events, ar	nd discrete
random varia	bles, Probability distributions: Binomial, Poisson and Normal distributions.	
Suggestive Ac	tivities:	
Tutorial probl	ems	
Assignment p	roblems	
UNIT II	SAMPLING DISTRIBUTION AND ESTIMATION	12
Introduction	to sampling distributions, sampling distribution of mean and proportion	, sampling
techniques, d	etermining the sample size. Estimation: Point and Interval estimates for	population
parameters of	large sample and small samples.	
Suggestive Ac	tivities:	
Quizzes		
Assignment p	roblems	
UNIT III	CORRELATION, REGRESSION AND TIME SERIES ANALYSIS	12
Correlation a	nalysis, Estimation of Regression line. Time series analysis: Variations in t	ime series,
trend analysis	, cyclical variations, seasonal variations and irregular variations. (Application	on through
SPSS)		

Suggestive A	ctivities:				
Lab Exercise:	s using SPSS				
Applications	in real life problems				
UNIT IV	TESTING OF HYPOTHE	SIS – PARAMETRIC TESTS	;		12
Hypothesis to	esting: one sample and two	o sample tests for means of	large samples (z	z-test), oi	ne samp
and two sam	ple tests for means of sma	ll samples (t-test), F-test fo	r two sample sta	andard d	eviation
One Way AN	OVA and Two Way ANOVA	. (Application through SPSS	5)		
Suggestive A	ctivities:				
• Lab Ez	xercises using SPSS				
• Assign	nment problems				
UNIT V	NON-PARAMETRIC TE	STS			12
Chi-square te	ests for independence of at	tributes and goodness of fit	. Sign test for pa	ired data	a. Rank
sum test. Cor	nparing two populations -	Mann – Whitney U test and	Kruskal Wallis t	test. One	sample
run test, ranl	correlation. (Application	through SPSS)			-
Suggestive A	ctivities:				
Lab Exercises					
	8				
Applications	in real life problems				
Applications	in real life problems		Total Pe	eriods	60
	in real life problems		Total Pe	eriods	60
Suggestive A		Formative Assessment	Total Pe End Semester		
Suggestive A Summative ,	Assessment Methods / Continuous	Formative Assessment (10 Marks)			
Suggestive A Summative , Assessment	Assessment Methods / Continuous		End Semester	r Exams	(60
Suggestive A Summative , Assessment Descriptive T	Assessment Methods / Continuous (30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	End Semester Marks)	r Exams pe Quest	(60 tions
Suggestive A Summative , Assessment Descriptive T Multiple Chor	Assessment Methods / Continuous (30 Marks) Type Questions	(10 Marks) Assignments	End Semester Marks) Descriptive Ty	r Exams pe Quest	(60 tions
Suggestive A Summative Assessment Descriptive T Multiple Chos Outcomes	Assessment Methods / Continuous (30 Marks) Type Questions	(10 Marks) Assignments Practical using SPSS	End Semester Marks) Descriptive Ty Multiple Choic	r Exams pe Quest	(60 tions ons
Suggestive A Summative Assessment Descriptive T Multiple Cho Outcomes Upon compl	Assessment Methods / Continuous (30 Marks) Cype Questions ice Questions	(10 Marks) Assignments Practical using SPSS tudents will be able to:	End Semester Marks) Descriptive Ty Multiple Choic	r Exams Tpe Questic te Questic BLOOM	(60 tions ons
Suggestive A Summative A Assessment Descriptive T Multiple Chor Outcomes Upon compl CO1 Make u	Assessment Methods / Continuous (30 Marks) Type Questions ice Questions etion of the course, the s	(10 Marks) Assignments Practical using SPSS students will be able to: bbability in business.	End Semester Marks) Descriptive Ty Multiple Choic	r Exams ope Questice BLOOM' Aj	(60 tions ons
Suggestive A Summative A Assessment Descriptive T Multiple Choi Outcomes Upon compl CO1 Make u CO2 Identify	Assessment Methods / Continuous (30 Marks) Type Questions ice Questions etion of the course, the s se of the knowledge of pro-	(10 Marks) Assignments Practical using SPSS students will be able to: obability in business. for the population.	End Semester Marks) Descriptive Ty Multiple Choic	r Exams pe Questi ce Questi BLOOM' Aj Aj	(60 tions ons 'S LEVEI pply pply
Suggestive A Summative A Assessment Descriptive T Multiple Choi Outcomes Upon compl CO1 Make u CO2 Identify CO3 Examin	Assessment Methods / Continuous (30 Marks) Cype Questions ice Questions etion of the course, the s se of the knowledge of pro y the sampling technique for the the correlation and regr	(10 Marks) Assignments Practical using SPSS students will be able to: bbability in business.	End Semester Marks) Descriptive Ty Multiple Choic	r Exams pe Questi ce Questi BLOOM' Aj Aj	(60 tions ons 'S LEVEI
Suggestive A Summative A Assessment Descriptive T Multiple Chor Outcomes Upon compl CO1 Make u CO2 Identify CO3 Examin two variables	Assessment Methods / Continuous (30 Marks) Cype Questions ice Questions etion of the course, the s se of the knowledge of pro y the sampling technique for the the correlation and regr	(10 Marks) Assignments Practical using SPSS students will be able to: obability in business. for the population. ession in finding the relatio	End Semester Marks) Descriptive Ty Multiple Choic	r Exams rpe Questic ce Questic BLOOM' Ag Ag	(60 tions ons 'S LEVEI pply pply
Suggestive A Summative A Assessment Descriptive T Multiple Chor Outcomes Upon compl CO1 Make u CO2 Identify CO3 Examin two variables CO4 Apply th	Assessment Methods / Continuous (30 Marks) Type Questions ice Questions etion of the course, the s se of the knowledge of pro- y the sampling technique f the the correlation and regr s.	(10 Marks) Assignments Practical using SPSS students will be able to: obability in business. for the population. ession in finding the relatio	End Semester Marks) Descriptive Ty Multiple Choic	r Exams rpe Quest re Questi BLOOM' A A A A A A A A A	(60 tions ons PS LEVEI pply pply pply

Text Book

Richard I. Levin, David S. Rubin, Sanjay Rastogi Masood Husain Siddiqui, "Statistics for

Management", Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2016

Reference Books

- 1. Prem. S. Mann, "Introductory Statistics", Wiley India,7th Edition, 2016
- Gareth James, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, "An Introduction to Statistical Learning with Applications in R", Springer, 2nd Edition, 2016.
- Aczel A.D. and Sounder Pandian J, "Complete Business Statistics", 7th edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd.. 2012.
- 4. Anderson D.R., Sweeney D.J. and Williams T.A., "Statistics for business and economics", 13th edition, Thomson, 2019.

Web Resources

https://www.edx.org/course/operations-research-an-active-approach

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	1		1	2	
2	2	2			2	
3	3	2		1	1	
4	2	2			2	
5	2	3			2	
6	3	2		1	1	

	MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS AND BEHAVIOUR IN	L	Т	Р	С
21BA1602	ORGANISATIONS	3	0	0	3
Preamble:					
The cour	se serves as a practical guide to managing workplace behaviou	r. T	his e	xplai	ns key
concepts, and	l leadership effectiveness. This course emphasizes the applicati	ions	of n	nana	gemen
concepts in to	ppics that are essential to organizational success, including organizational success, including organization	atio	nal st	ructı	ire and
culture, chang	ge management, and power.				
Objectives:					
1.To identify	the Management and its evolution and human behaviour like per	son	ality,	perc	eption
learning, and	attitude.				
2. To suggest	strategies for planning and stress management.				
3. To organiz	e and create departmentation and incorporate group behaviours in a	an O	rgani	izatio	on.
4. To be capa	ole to communicate effectively and to promote motivation.				
5. To analyze	the controlling aspects and manage productivity, culture and conflic	ct.			
Prerequisite	s for the course				
Nil					
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT AND ORGANISATIONAL B	EHA	VIOU	JR	6
Introduction	to Management- Functional Areas of Management - Evolution of Ma	anag	emer	nt Th	oughts
Organisationa	al Behaviour - Contributing Disciplines -Challenges and Opportunitie	es.			
Suggestive Ac	tivities:				
Assignment:	Opportunities of Management Thoughts.				
UNIT II	PLANNING AND INDIVIDUAL BEHAVIOUR				12
Nature and P	urpose of planning- Basic factors involved in Planning- Planning Pro	oces	s - Ty	pes o	of plans
- Objectives	\cdot Managing by Objective (MBO) –Types of strategies- Forecasting	g an	id Te	chnie	ques o
forecasting,	Foundations of individual behaviour –Ability, Attitudes, Learni	ng,	Job S	Satis	faction
Personality, V	alues and Perception. Goal setting; Emotional Intelligence.				
	tivities:				
Suggestive Ac					
	Ianagement by Objective (MBO)				
	Ianagement by Objective (MBO)				

Francis Xavier Engineering College/ Department of Management Studies/ R2021/ Curriculum and Syllabi Nature and Purpose of Organizing- Organization structure - Departmentation- Span of control Delegation of Authority -Group Development – Group Properties- Work teams. Stress and its Causes-Coping Strategies. Suggestive Activities: Assignment: Submit a report on "how the departmentation necessary for management controlling?" UNIT IV **DIRECTING AND LEADERSHIP** 9 Managing People - Communication: Hurdles for effective communication- Management by Exception (MBE)-Leadership: Styles - Approaches; Power and Politics. Decision Making: Types of Decision, Decision making process - Techniques. Suggestive Activities: **Discussion: Effectiveness of Leadership Styles** Quizzes CONTROLLING AND ORGANISATIONAL DYNAMICS UNIT V 10 Nature and Process of Controlling - Methods of control - Control System - Managing Productivity: Techniques for enhancing productivity - Organisational Culture: Elements and Types. Organizational Development, Organizational Design-organizational conflict and negotiations, Organizational change. Suggestive Activities: Case Study: Managing conflict in workplace: In the UAE organization. **Total Periods** 45 **Suggestive Assessment Methods Summative / Continuous End Semester Exams Formative Assessment** Assessment (30 Marks) Test (10 Marks) (60 Marks) **Descriptive Type Questions Descriptive Type Questions** Assignment Multiple Choice Questions Seminar Multiple Choice Ouestions Outcomes Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: **BLOOM'S LEVEL** CO1 Examine the concepts of management and Organisational behaviour. Analyse CO2 Analyse the planning process and strategies and the complexities Analyse associated with managing individual behaviour in the organisation. CO3 Classify various organization structures and group behaviour. Analyse CO4 Analyse the importance of decision making and communication in Analyse leadership.

CO5 Apply the knowledge using the various system and process of contro	lling. Apply
CO6 Analyse the organisational dynamics for its development.	Analyse
Text Books	
1. Harold Koontz, Mark V. Cannice and Heinz Weihrich, "Manageme	ent: A Global, Innovative &
Entrepreneurial Perspective", 15th edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Educati	on, 2020
2. Stephen P. Robbins, David A. De Cenzo and Mary Coulter, "Fundam	entals of Management", 9th
edition, Pearson Education India, 2016	
Reference Books	
1. Charles. W.L. Hill and Steven L. McShane, "Principles of Management",	McGraw Hill Education,
New Delhi, 2017	
2. Stephen P. Robins, "Organisational Behavior", PHI Learning / Pearson	Education,18 th edition,
2018	
3. L.K. Prasad, "Principles and Practice of management", Sultan Chand&	Sons Ltd,2019
4. K. Aswathappa, "Organizational Behavior", Himalaya Publishing Hous	e, 12th Revised ,2017
5. Uma Sekaran, "Organizational Behaviour", New Delhi: Tata McGraw H	ill, 2016

https://www.managementstudyhq.com/evolution-management-thought-theories.html

https://www.lucidchart.com/blog/types-of-organizational-structures

https://www.managementstudyguide.com/what_is_motivation.html

 $https://www.managementstudyguide.com/controlling_function.html$

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	3	2	1	2	2	2
2	2	1	2	2	2	2
3	3		2	2	2	3
4	3		2	2	3	1
5	3	2	2	1	1	
6	2		3	2	2	2

21041602		T	P	С
21BA1603	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS 3	0	0	3
Preamble				
Economics hel	ps the students to comprehend the Concepts of Economics	to ai	d ma	nageria
decision makir	ng. The course equips students to apply Laws of Supply and	Demai	nd in	variou
Market Conditi	ons, delineate the Features of Production and Cost Curve in t	he She	ort Te	erm an
Long Term Per	rspective, appraise Market Structure, analyze the Impact of M	Ioneta	ry an	d Fisca
Policies on Bus	iness Decision Making, economic impacts and business cycles.			
Prerequisites	for the course			
Nil				
Objectives				
1. To familiariz	e the students about managerial economics and to know the fur	ndame	ntal	
Concepts affect	ing business decisions.			
2. To understar	nd the concepts demand and supply forecasting.			
3. To know abo	ut market structure and factor market.			
4. To have an io	lea about the Macroeconomics environment.			
5. To provide in	nsights on Inflation and Deflation, industrial economics and bus	iness o	cycles	
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS			9
Introduction t	o Managerial Economics – Scarcity and Efficiency – Fund	lamen	tal e	conom
problems- Proc	luction Possibility Frontiers (PPF) – Micro and Macro economic	cs – Ro	ole of	marke
and governmer	nt – Positive Vs negative externalities.			
Suggestive Acti	vities:			
Group Discussi	on (Fundamental economic problems)			
Economics Qui	Z			
UNIT II	CONSUMER AND PRODUCER BEHAVIOUR			9
Demand: Dete	erminants and types - Elasticity of demand- Demand fo	orecast	ting.	Suppl
Determinants a	and types – Elasticity of supply. Production functions: Iso-quar	nts, Ex	pansi	on pat
Cobb-Douglas f	functions. Cost function: Analysis of cost. Economies and disecon	nomie	s of so	cale.
Suggestive Acti	vities:			
Flipped Class re	oom			
Real time study	7			
				9

ncis Xavier Engineering College	e/ Department of Managemen	t Studies/ R2021/	' Currie	culum and Syllab			
Product market: Market Stru	icture, Perfect and Imperfe	ct Competition -	Mon	opoly, Duopoly,			
Monopolistic Competition.	Pricing Methods -Factor m	arket: Land, La	bour	and capital -			
Determination of factor pricin	g – General equilibrium - Effi	iciency of competi	itive m	arkets.			
Suggestive Activities:							
Flipped Class room							
Case study - Reliance Jio: Marc	ching Toward Monopoly						
UNIT IV PERFORM	ANCE OF AN ECONOMY – M	ACRO ECONOMIO	CS	9			
Macroeconomic Aggregates:	Circular flow of Macroed	conomic Activity	– Na	ational Income			
Determination – Aggregate De	emand and Supply – Macroed	conomic Equilibri	um – ľ	Monetary Policy			
- Fiscal Policy - Multiplier Effect	ct.						
Suggestive Activities:							
Debate : Budget (Current fina	ncial year)						
Assignment : Macroeconomic	Aggregates						
UNIT V E	CONOMIC IMPACTS AND BU	D BUSINESS CYCLE 9					
Economic impacts: Okun' law	– Phillips's curve; Business (Cycle: Features, Th	neories	s, and Measures			
to Control, Business Cycles an	-	-					
in business.		5 1		,			
Suggestive Activities:							
Seminar : Economic impacts							
Case study : Business Cycle							
		Total Periods		45			
Suggestive Assessment Met	ıods						
Summative / Continuous	Formative Assessment	End Semester	Exam	(60 Marks)			
Assessment (30 Marks)	(10 Marks)						
Descriptive Type Questions	Assignment	Descriptive Typ	e Ques	Descriptive Type Questions			
Descriptive Type Questions		Multiple Choice Questions					
Multiple Choice Questions	Case Study Analysis	Multiple Choice	Quest				
	Case Study Analysis Seminar Presentation	Multiple Choice	Quest				
		Multiple Choice	Quest				
	Seminar Presentation	Multiple Choice	Quest				
Multiple Choice Questions	Seminar Presentation Discussions on Budget						
Multiple Choice Questions Outcomes	Seminar Presentation Discussions on Budget rse, the students will be ab	le to:	BL	ions			

CO2 Identify the consumer and producer behaviour in the economy in order	Apply
to forecast the demand, supply and cost function.	
CO3 Examine the product market, Factor market and categorize various	Analyse
market structure and pricing methods to determine market equilibrium.	
CO4Explain the performance of an economy by using Macro Economic	Analyse
aggregates.	
CO5 Examine the impacts of unemployment and inflation in relation to	Analyse
various stages of Business Cycles.	
CO6 Discover the Impacts of global economy in business.	Analyse

Text Books

1.Paul A. Samuelson, William D. Nordhaus, Sudip Chaudhuri and Anindya Sen, "Economics", Tata McGraw Hill, 20thedition, 2019.

2.Geetika,PiyaliGhosh,Puraba Roy Chaudhury, "MangerialEconomics"McGraw Hill, 3rd edition, 2018.

Reference Books

1.H.L. Ahuja , "Managerial Economics (Analysis of Managerial Decision Making)", S.Chand, 9th Edition, , 2018.

2.Damodaran, S., "Managerial Economics", Oxford University Press, 2nd Edition, 2011.

3.William Boyes and Michael Melvin, "Textbook of economics", Biztantra,9th Edition, 2012

4.N. Gregory Mankiw, "Principles of Economics", Cengage, 7th edition, 2014

5. Richard Lipsey and Alec Charystal, "Economics", Oxford, University Press, 12th edition, 2011.

6.Karl E. Case and Ray C. Fair, "Principles of Economics", Pearson, Education Asia, 12th edition, 2014.

Web Resources

http://www.onlinevideolecture.com/mba-programs/kmpetrov/managerial

economics/?courseid=4207

https://www.economicsdiscussion.net/

https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	1	3	1	2	2	
2	1	3	1		2	1
3	1	3	1	2	3	
4	1		1		3	
5	1		1		3	1
6	2	3	1	1		1

		L	Τ	Р	C
21BA1604	INDIAN ETHOS AND BUSINESS ETHICS	3	0	0	3
Preamble					
Indian Ethos	in Management refers to the values and practices that the	cultu	re o	f Ind	ia ca
contribute to	service, leadership and management. These values and	pract	ices	have	bee
influenced by	various strands of Indian philosophy. Business Ethics topi	c incl	ludes	s corp	pora
governance, ii	nsider trading, bribery, discrimination, corporate social respon	sibilit	ty, ar	nd fid	ucia
responsibiliti	es.				
Prerequisite	s for the course				
NIL					
Objectives					
1. To outline	the Ethical Decision-Making framework.				
2. To unders	tand the organizational influences affecting Ethical Decisions.				
3. To unders	tand the sources of organizational Ethical Culture and Deviant	Behav	/iour		
4. To expose	the ethical practices to be followed in business.				
5. To become	e responsible person to uphold Ethics in Business.				
6. To articula	te a mindset of value system in Ethical Decision-Making.				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION ON INDIAN ETHOS			9	
Indian Ethos:	Meaning, Features, Need, Evolution, Relevance, Principles	Pract	ticed	by l	India
Companies. R	ole of Indian Ethos in Managerial Practices; Work Ethos: Me	aning	, Din	nensi	ons
Work Ethos; E	Ethics vs. Ethos.				
Suggestive Ac	tivities:				
Assignment :]	Basic Principles of Indian Ethos for Management				
UNIT II	BUSINESS ETHICS			9	
Introduction ·	- Principles – Code of conduct and ethics for managers – imp	ortan	ce –	value	es ar
ethics in Busi	ness – Roots of unethical Behaviour – Ethical Decision Making	g – Ch	angi	ng bu	sine
environment	and ethical challenges.				
Suggestive Ac	tivities:				
Case Study: Bi	ocon "India's own home-grown biotech company"				
UNIT III	ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS			9	

ancis Xavier E	ngineering College/ I	Department of Management Studies	s/ R2021	/ Curriculum and Syll
Suggestive A	ctivities:			
Case Study: T	'irupur – a study on i	ts Environmental degradation		
UNIT IV	01	RGANISATIONAL ETHICS		9
Marketing Et	hics: Role, Normati	ve Ethics, Areas of Marketing Eth	ics; Eth	ical issues in Huma
Resource Ma	nagement: Scope, As	pects, challenges, role and creating	g an ethio	cal organization.
Suggestive A	ctivities:			
Case Study: S	atyam computer ser	vices limited		
UNIT V	ETHICAL	DECISION MAKING IN BUSINESS		9
Ethical Decis	ion making – Applyi	ng Moral Philosophy – Cognitive I	Model an	d Kohlberg's Model
Influences or	Ethical Decision ma	king – Whistle blowing.		
Suggestive A	ctivities:			
Case Study: g	lobal trust bank "the	bank that went bust"		
Total Period	45			
Suggestive A	ssessment Method	S		l
Summative/	Continuous	Formative Assessment	End Se	mester Exams
Assessment	(30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Ma	arks)
Descriptive	Type Questions	Case study	Descrip	otive Type Question
Multiple Cho	ice Questions	Assignments	Multip	le Choice Questions
Outcomes:				
Upon compl	etion of the course,	the students will be able to:		BLOOM'S LEVEL
CO1 Recall th	e ethos followed in t	he organization.		Analyse
CO2 Infer coc	le of conduct and eth	ics as a norms and beliefs.		Analyse
CO3 Analyse	the importance of th	e ethics in the environment.		Analyse
CO4 Analyse	the role of ethics in r	narketing and human resources.		Analyse
C05 Examine the ethical decision making in the organization.				Analyse
Text Book				
• Ferna	ndo, Muraleedharar	n, Satheesh,"Business Ethics, An	Indian	Perceptive", Pearso
Public	ation, 3 rd Edition, , 2	019		
Reference B	ooks			
1.Dr.Pradip S	Sinha, Dr. Nitin Zaw	are, Dr.Vikas Barbate, Dr, Ajit Th	ite, "Indi	an Ethos & Busines
Ethics", Niral	i Prakashan, 2021			
2.Biswanath	Ghosh "Ethics in Ma	nagement and Indian Ethos", Vikas	Publish	ing 2 nd Edition 2006

3.Fernando, "Business Ethics and Corporate Governance", Pearson Publication, 3rd Edition, 2010 4.Dr. N.M. Khandelwal "Indian Ethos and Value for Management", 2011.

5.A C Fernando, K P Muralidheeran, E K Satheesh, "Business Ethics: An Indian Perspective", Pearson Paperback, Third Edition, 2019.

Web Resources

http://www.lifepositive.com/lpevents /lppublicevent.asp

http://www.trcb.com/business/management.htm

http://www.valuequotes.net/chronological.html

				o mapping		
СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06
1	3	2	1	2	2	1
2	2	3		2	1	1
3	2	2		1	1	1
4	1	2	2	1	2	2
5	2	2	2	1	3	2
6	3	3	3	2	2	1

		L	Т	Р	С
21BA1605	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	2	1	0	3
Preamble					
Financial Accour	nting helps to acquire insights on the basic principles a	nd	the	me	ethods fo
analyzing the fin	ancial statements. The students can develop analytical and	l in	terp	reta	ative skill
which are nec	essary to take decisions on cost accounting, Margin	al	cos	ting	g from
Managerial persp	pective. The preparation of accounting information enco	oura	ages	st	udents t
manage the fina	ncial affairs of individuals and organisations and to fore	cas	t w	ith	Budgetin
concepts.					
Prerequisites fo	r the course				
Nil					
Objectives					
1. To acquire in:	sight about basic principles of financial accounting and prepa	rati	on o	of fi	nal
accounts.					
2. To understan	d and gain knowledge on the methods for analyzing the finan	cial	sta	tem	ents.
3. To obtain kno	owledge on cost accounting.				
4. To gain profic	ciency in Marginal Costing and be able to make correct decision	ons.			
5. To understan	d the Budgeting concepts and be able to create their own.				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO ACCOUNTING			9)
Introduction to F	inancial Cost and Management Accounting - Generally Accept	ted	Acc	oun	ting
-	unting Concepts and conventions - Final Accounts: Trading, P	rofi	it an	d Lo	OSS
Account and Bala	ince Sheet.				
Suggestive Activi					
Create a Final Ac	counts – Practical Assignment				
UNIT II	FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS			9	
Financial Ratios -	Classification of Ratios: Profitability, Liquidity, Financial and	Tu	rno	ver	Ratio,
DuPont Ratios - F	Fund Flow Statement - Cash Flow Statement Analysis (AS 3 Re	evis	ed).		
Suggestive Activi					
-	eport on Financial Statement Analysis: Take a Company Annus	al R	lepo	rt a	nd
Analyze it.				-	
UNIT III	COST ACCOUNTING			9	
Cost Accounts – (Cost Sheet– Cost Ascertainment – Cost Unit and Cost Centre –	Me	tho	ls o	f Costing
	sting.				

Suggestive Activities:					
Prepare a Cost Sheet for servi	ice & manufacturing sector.				
UNIT IV	MARGINAL COSTING		9		
Marginal costing and Profit p	lanning - Cost, Profit, Volume Analysis	- Break-Even	Analysis -		
Decision making Problems: M	lake or Buy Decisions, Determination o	of sales mix, E	Exploring new		
markets, Add or drop produc	ts, Expand or contract.				
Suggestive Activities:					
Case study: Decision making:	Target Pricing in a Competitive Marke	t. R1 – Pg no:	: 463.		
UNIT V	BUDGETING AND VARIANCE ANALYSIS				
Budgeting Control - Types of	Budget: Sales, Production, Flexible and	l Fixed Budge	et - Standard		
Costing and Variance Analysi	S.				
Suggestive Activities:					
Real Time Analysis of Current	t Financial Year Budget and the Previo	us Financial Y	Year Budget and		
Actuals.					
Total Periods			45		
Suggestive Assessment Met	hods		L		
Summative / Continuous	Formative Assessment	End Semes	ter Exams		
Assessment (30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks))		
Descriptive Type Questions	Presentation of Financial Statement	Descriptive	Type Questions		
Multiple Choice Questions	Analysis Report of a company.	Multiple Ch	oice Questions		
Outcomes:					
Upon completion of the cou	rse, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Leve		
CO1 Analyse the foundation o	of financial accounting concepts and co	nventions.	Analyze		
CO2 Develop final accounts a	nd financial statements.		Apply		
CO3 Choose the right decision	n with the cost accounting techniques.		Apply		
CO4 Examine the reports and	take managerial decisions based on m	arginal and	Analyze		
standard costing.					
CO5 Construct various budge		Apply			
		Apply			
CO6 Construct the various Va			1		
CO6 Construct the various Va Text Books					

Reference Books

1. Sahaf M A, "Management Accounting: Principles and Practices" Vikas, 3rd edition, 2013.

2.R. K. Arora, "Financial Accounting: Fundamentals, Analysis and Reporting" Wiley, 2nd edition, 2018.

3.Ambrish Gupta, "Financial Accounting for Management: An Analytical Perspective", 6th Edition, 2018.

4.Bapat and Raithatha, "Financial Accounting – A Managerial Perspective", Mc Graw Hill, 2017.

5.C.T. Horngren, "Accounting for Management Control: An introduction", Prentice Hall, 2018.

6.Ramchandran and Kakani, "Financial Accounting for Management", Mc Graw Hill, 2018.

Web Resources

http://www.sxccal.edu/TwinningProgramme/downloads/MBA-AccountingManagers-

1stYear.pdf

https://www.pdfdrive.com/accounting-for-managers-interpreting-accounting-information-for-

decision-making-e13151347.html (Accounting for Managers; Interpreting accounting

information for decision-making Paul M. Coller)

https://www.scribd.com/doc/41713800/Accounting-for-Managers-Notes

http://files.rajeshindukuristudyplace.webnode.com/20000014-

9621c971b8/accounting%20for%20managers.pdf

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	3	1		1	3	
2	2	1		1	3	
3	3	2		2	3	
4	3	3		2	3	
5	1	2		1	2	
6	2	1		1	2	

			-	-	Ŭ	
21BA1606	BUSINESS LAW	3	0	0	3	1

Preamble

The course provides the student with basic information about the Indian business legal system and dispute resolution, and their impact. The understanding of legal system is a prerequisite for better decision making. The course gives exposure to students in the areas of legal principles of business contract, aspects in the formation, running and winding up of business, the scope and the issues associated with partnerships, negotiable instruments and cyber law, application of sale of goods act and consumer protection act and different labour regulations in India.

Prerequisites for the course

Nil

UNIT I

COMMERCIAL LAW

THE INDIAN CONTRACT ACT, 1872:Definition of contract, essential elements and types of a contract, Formation of a contract, performance of contracts, breach of contract and its remedies, Quasi contracts - Contract Of Agency: Nature of agency, Creation and types of agents, Authority and liability of Agent and principal: Rights and duties of principal and agents, termination of agency.

THE SALE OF GOODS ACT, 1930:Nature of Sales contract, Documents of title, risk of loss, Guarantees and Warranties, performance of sales contracts, conditional sales and rights of an unpaid seller -

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT, 1881 (2002 Amendment): Nature and requisites of negotiable instruments. Types of negotiable instruments, liability of parties, holder in due course, special rules for Cheque and drafts, discharge of negotiable instruments.

Suggestive Activities:

Case study (Dunlop Pneumatic Tyres Co Ltd vs. Selfridge & amp; Co)

Quizzes

UNIT II

COMPANY LAW AND COMPETITION ACT

9

L T P C

9

COMPANY ACT, 2013:Major principles – Nature and types of companies, Formation, Memorandum and Articles of Association, Prospectus, Power, duties and liabilities of Directors, winding up of companies, Corporate Governance.

Competition Act, 2002: Introduction, Definitions, Enquiry into Certain Agreements and Dominant Position of Enterprise and Combinations.

Suggestive Activities:

Case study (Mel Windmills Pvt Ltd v.Mineral Enterprises Ltd – (Reg .Merger and

Amalgamat	ion))				
Assignment	;				
UNIT III	INDUSTRIAL LAW 9				
An Overviev	w of Factories Act -	Payment of Wages Act - Paymer	nt of Bonus Act - Industrial Disp	outes	
Act.					
Suggestive	Activities:				
Case study	(The Associated Co	ement Companies vs. Its Workme	en & Another on 5 May 19	59	
(Reg. Bonus	s Act)				
Quiz					
UNIT IV		GOODS AND SERVICE	TAX	9	
Introductio	n - Registering und	ler GST – GST Returns –Filing GS	T - Mixed Supply and Composit	e	
Supply - Inp	out Tax Credit– GST	Г Compliance Rating- Impact of G	ST on Manufacturers and FMC	G	
industry.					
Suggestive A	Activities:				
Case study	(Lanco solar Pvt. L	imited Vs Commissioner, Centra	l Tax, Central Excise, Customs		
(CESTAT De	elhi)- Reg.Relaxatio	on on GST for SEZ)			
Real time p	roblem solving				
	0				
Presentatio	_				
	n (GST)	SUMER PROTECTION ACT, CYB	BERLAWS AND IPR	9	
UNIT V	n (GST)	SUMER PROTECTION ACT, CYB nsumer rights, Procedures for Cc		_	
UNIT V Consumer F	n (GST) CON Protection Act – Co		onsumer grievances red ressal-		
UNIT V Consumer F Cybercrime	n (GST) CON Protection Act – Co s, IT Act 2000 and	nsumer rights, Procedures for Co	onsumer grievances red ressal- of IPR – Legal Aspects of Paten		
UNIT V Consumer F Cybercrime Filing of Pat	n (GST) CON Protection Act – Co s, IT Act 2000 and tent Applications -	nsumer rights, Procedures for Co 2002, Cyber Laws - Introduction	onsumer grievances red ressal– of IPR – Legal Aspects of Paten Fringement, Civil Remedies for		
UNIT V Consumer F Cybercrime Filing of Pat Infringemen	n (GST) CON Protection Act – Co s, IT Act 2000 and tent Applications - nt– Copy rights, Tra	nsumer rights, Procedures for Co 2002, Cyber Laws - Introduction Copyright and its Ownership, Inf	onsumer grievances red ressal– of IPR – Legal Aspects of Paten Fringement, Civil Remedies for		
Cybercrime Filing of Pat Infringemen Suggestive	n (GST) Protection Act – Co s, IT Act 2000 and tent Applications - nt– Copy rights, Tra Activities:	nsumer rights, Procedures for Co 2002, Cyber Laws - Introduction Copyright and its Ownership, Inf	onsumer grievances red ressal– of IPR – Legal Aspects of Paten Fringement, Civil Remedies for nformation Act,2005.		
UNIT V Consumer F Cybercrime Filing of Pat Infringemen Suggestive A Case study	n (GST) Protection Act – Co s, IT Act 2000 and tent Applications - nt– Copy rights, Tra Activities:	nsumer rights, Procedures for Co 2002, Cyber Laws - Introduction Copyright and its Ownership, Inf ade marks, Patent Act. Right to Ir	onsumer grievances red ressal– of IPR – Legal Aspects of Paten Fringement, Civil Remedies for nformation Act,2005.		
UNIT V Consumer F Cybercrime Filing of Pat Infringemen Suggestive A Case study	n (GST) Protection Act – Co s, IT Act 2000 and tent Applications - nt– Copy rights, Tra Activities: (Dipika Palikal vs. A n (Cyber Crimes)	nsumer rights, Procedures for Co 2002, Cyber Laws - Introduction Copyright and its Ownership, Inf ade marks, Patent Act. Right to Ir	onsumer grievances red ressal– of IPR – Legal Aspects of Paten Fringement, Civil Remedies for nformation Act,2005.		
UNIT V Consumer F Cybercrime Filing of Pat Infringemen Suggestive A Case study Presentatio Flipped Clas	n (GST) CON Protection Act – Co s, IT Act 2000 and tent Applications - nt– Copy rights, Tra Activities: (Dipika Palikal vs. A n (Cyber Crimes) ssroom	nsumer rights, Procedures for Co 2002, Cyber Laws - Introduction Copyright and its Ownership, Inf ade marks, Patent Act. Right to Ir	onsumer grievances red ressal– of IPR – Legal Aspects of Paten Fringement, Civil Remedies for nformation Act,2005.		
UNIT V Consumer F Cybercrime Filing of Pat Infringemen Suggestive A Case study Presentatio Flipped Clas Total Perio	n (GST) CON Protection Act – Co s, IT Act 2000 and tent Applications - nt– Copy rights, Tra Activities: (Dipika Palikal vs. A n (Cyber Crimes) ssroom	nsumer rights, Procedures for Co 2002, Cyber Laws - Introduction Copyright and its Ownership, Inf ade marks, Patent Act. Right to Ir Axis bank – Reg. Consumer prote	onsumer grievances red ressal– of IPR – Legal Aspects of Paten Fringement, Civil Remedies for oformation Act,2005.		
UNIT V Consumer F Cybercrime Filing of Pat Infringemen Suggestive A Case study Presentatio Flipped Clas Total Perio Suggestive	n (GST) Protection Act – Co s, IT Act 2000 and tent Applications - nt– Copy rights, Tra Activities: (Dipika Palikal vs. A n (Cyber Crimes) ssroom ods	nsumer rights, Procedures for Co 2002, Cyber Laws - Introduction Copyright and its Ownership, Inf ade marks, Patent Act. Right to Ir Axis bank – Reg. Consumer prote	onsumer grievances red ressal– of IPR – Legal Aspects of Paten Fringement, Civil Remedies for oformation Act,2005.		
UNIT V Consumer F Cybercrime Filing of Pat Infringemen Suggestive A Case study Presentatio Flipped Clas Total Perio Suggestive Summative	n (GST) Protection Act – Co s, IT Act 2000 and tent Applications - nt– Copy rights, Tra Activities: (Dipika Palikal vs. A n (Cyber Crimes) ssroom ods Assessment Meth	nsumer rights, Procedures for Co 2002, Cyber Laws - Introduction Copyright and its Ownership, Inf ade marks, Patent Act. Right to Ir Axis bank – Reg. Consumer prote	onsumer grievances red ressal- of IPR – Legal Aspects of Paten Fringement, Civil Remedies for oformation Act,2005. ection Act) 45		
UNIT V Consumer F Cybercrime Filing of Pat Infringemen Suggestive A Case study Presentatio Flipped Clas Total Perio Suggestive Summative Assessmen	n (GST) CON Protection Act – Co s, IT Act 2000 and tent Applications - nt– Copy rights, Tra Activities: (Dipika Palikal vs. A n (Cyber Crimes) ssroom ods Assessment Mether e / Continuous	nsumer rights, Procedures for Co 2002, Cyber Laws - Introduction Copyright and its Ownership, Inf ade marks, Patent Act. Right to Ir Axis bank – Reg. Consumer prote	onsumer grievances red ressal- of IPR – Legal Aspects of Paten Fringement, Civil Remedies for offormation Act,2005. ection Act) 45 End Semester Exams		

Outcomes		
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Level	
CO1 Analyse the Indian Contract Act, Sale of Goods Act and Negotiable	Analyse	
Instrument Act.		
CO2 Examine the nature of companies and the implications of Competition Act.	Analyse	
CO3 List out the industrial laws and their provisions to organisation.	Analyse	
CO4 Compute GST for an organization.	Apply	
CO5 Analyse the Consumer Protection Act.	Analyse	
C06 Simplify the IPR and cyber law.	Analyse	

Text Books

Akileshwar Pathak, "Legal Aspects of Business", McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 7th Edition, 2018.

Reference Books

- **1.** Kapoor, N. D. "Elements of Mercantile Law", Sultan Chand & Sons, 30th edition, 2015.
- **2.** P. K. Goel, "Business Law for Managers", Biztantatara Publishers, 2008.
- 3. P. P. S. Gogna, "Mercantile Law", S. Chand & Co. Ltd., 11th Edition, 2015.
- **4.** Maheshwari, S.N. and S.K. Maheshwari; "A Manual of Business Law", 6th Edition, Himalaya Publishing House, 2015.

Web Resources

http://www.legalserviceindia.com/article/

http://search.ebscohost.com

http://www.freebookcentre.net/Law/Law-Books.html 2

http://www.freebookcentre.net/Law/Law-Books.html 2

https://www.mooc-list.com/course/business-law-wma

https://neerajbhagat.com/pdf/GST-E-book.pdf

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06
1	1			2		2
2		2	1			3
3	3	1	2		1	
4		3		3		
5	3	3		2		
6		2		1	1	2

21BA1607	QUALITY MANAGEMENT	L	T	Р	С
Due contra		3	0	0	3
Preamble		_			
	ellence and quality in organizations, Total Quality Manageme				
and sound app	roaches. This subject enables students to learn the variou	ıs asp	pects	s of q	ualit
	rinciples, practices, and its implementation in the industr	-		ment	. Thi
subject aims to	ward the concept of quality issues, techniques and quality star	ndard	s.		
Prerequisites	for the course				
Nil.					
Objectives					
1. To familiar	ize the students with the basic concepts of quality and	l its	dime	ensio	ı an
philosophie	S.				
2. To provide i	nsights on various TQM principles.				
3. To throw lig	ght on issues, tools, and techniques of quality, total quality r	nana	geme	ent, ai	nd Si
Sigma.					
4. To explain t	he quality function deployment and reliability.				
5. To create av	vareness and importance of quality standards.				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO QUALITY			9	
Introduction -	Need for Quality - Evolution – Definition, Concept of Qu	ality,	Dim	nensio	ons o
Product and Se	ervice Quality. Customer Focus – Customer Perception - Cu	stom	er Co	ompla	ints
Service Quality	- Customer Delight - Kano Model - Customer Retention.				
Suggestive Acti	vities:				
Real Time Scen	ario: Kano Model				
UNIT II	TQM PRINCIPLES			9	
Quality Gurus (Shewart, Deming, Juran, Feigenbaum, Ishikawa, Crosby and	Tagu	chi,	Shing	o an
Masaaki Imai).	Concepts of Quality circle, Japanese 5S principle. TQM Seven F	Phase	s.		
Suggestive Acti	vities:				
Case Study on I	emings Red bead experiment at Techno Systems.				
	STATISTICAL TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES			9	
UNIT III		1			
	ess Control (SPC) – Meaning, Significance, construction c	of cor	itrol	char	ts fo
Statistical Proc	ess Control (SPC) – Meaning, Significance, construction c attributes. Six Sigma- concepts of process capability, Zer				
Statistical Proc variables and		o De	fect;	Relia	abili

Suggestive Acti	vities			
00	Mumbai's Dabbawa	alah & Six Sigma		
UNIT IV		ITY TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES		9
		tional and New Tools of Quality,	Benchm	 arking. POKA -YOKE
· ·		/IEA), Quality Function Deployme		-
	ni - Quality Loss Fu			,
Suggestive Acti				
		on at National bank.		
UNIT V	-	TY MANAGEMENT STANDARDS		9
	_	of Standards – ISO 9001 Requi	romonte	
		irpose, Internal Audits; Technical		-
		9004:2000 – Quality System		
		0 14000 - Concepts, Requireme	ents, Ber	ients of ISO 1400.
Employee invo				
Suggestive Acti				
	pplier Quality Audi			
	ario: Using any Inc	lustry		
Total Periods				45
00	sessment Method	S		
Summative/C		Formative Assessment		mester Exams
Assessment	(30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Ma	arks)
Descriptive '	Гуре Questions	Case study	-	otive Type Questions
Multiple Ch	oice Questions	Assignments	Multip	le Choice Questions
OUTCOMES				
Upon complet	ion of the course,	the students will be able to:	BLO	OMS LEVEL
CO1 Analyse th	e basic concepts o	f quality and evolution of Quality		Analyse
Management a	nd explain the nee	d for quality service to the		
Customers.				
CO2 Distinguis	h the various princ	ciples and techniques of Quality		Analyse
Gurus.				
CO3 Distinguis	h between commo	n and special causes by using		Analyse

CO4 Analyze the errors in the measuring process, distinguishing	Analyse
their nature and the root causes.	
CO5 Examine better quality management standards and improve performance.	Analyse
CO6 Compare the potential causes for customer satisfaction and	Analyse
dissatisfaction using Kano Model.	

Text Book

Besterfield Dale H. (2011). Total Quality Management, (Revised Edition). Pearson Education India.

Reference Books

- 1. Kiran, D. R. (2016). Total quality management: Key concepts and case studies. Butterworth-Heinemann.
- 2. Ramasamy, S. (2012). Total quality management. McGraw-Hill Education.
- 3. Oakland, J. S. (2014). Total quality management and operational excellence: text with cases. Routledge.
- 4. Dahlgaard, J. J., Khanji, G. K., &Kristensen, K. (2008). Fundamentals of total quality management. Routledge.
- 5. Mukhopadhyay, M. (2020). Total quality management in education. SAGE Publications Pvt. Limited.
- 6. Ishikawa, K., & Loftus, J. H. (1990). Introduction to quality control (Vol. 98). Tokyo: 3A Corporation.
- Charantimath, P. M. (2009). Total Quality Management/Poornima M. Charantimath. Delhi: Dorling Kindersley.

Web Resources

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/104/110104080/

http://rmkec.ac.in/tmp/mech/Contents/totalqualitymanagement.pdf

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110101010

СО	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06
1	3	2		1		2
2	3		1		1	1
3	3	2	1	2		
4	2	3	2	1	1	
5	2	2	3	2	2	
6	2	2	3	2	2	1

04MD4005			L	T	Р
21MB1907	EXECUTIVE COMMU	UNICATION	0	0	4
Preamble					
This course is	s offered to the MBA programme as	s an Employability Enhand	ement	Cou	rse. '
course empha	asizes on enhancing the Listening, S	Speaking and Presentation	skills.	The	objec
of the course	is to provide training to groom the	neir critical soft skills, ger	ieral b	usine	ess sl
Sharing Bus	siness Information, Understandi	ing Workplace Etiquet	tes, U	nder	stan
Organizationa	al Skills, Emotional Awareness and I	Management skills.			
Prerequisite	s for the course				
The prerequis	site knowledge required to study th	is Course is the basic know	vledge	in Er	lglish
Language.					
Objectives					
1. To en	able the students to conduct v	well in any business p	rocess	witł	iout
comm	unication difficulties.				
2. To tra	in students to enhance their skil	ls in written as well as	oral Co	omm	unica
throug	h practical conduct of this course.				
3. To hel	p them understand the principles &	techniques of business co	mmuni	icatio	on.
4. To ma	ster vocabulary, sentence structure	and to write articles.			
5. To ma	ster soft skills and interview etique	tte.			
Module I	SHARING BASIC INFORMATION		1		
introducing conversatior	stening to Business talks - shor oneself to the audience giving n; Reading-Articles from Busines	t formal business conve importance to characte ss Magazines; Writing- R	eristics eframi	ns; S ; Te ing s	leph ente
introducing conversatior from the jun	stening to Business talks - shor oneself to the audience giving	t formal business conve importance to characte ss Magazines; Writing- R e; Language developme	eristics eframi nt- Fra	ns; S ; Te ing s min	peak leph ente g Yes
introducing conversatior from the jun questions – 1	stening to Business talks - shor oneself to the audience giving n; Reading- Articles from Busines nbled words – Creating Coherenc	t formal business conve importance to characte ss Magazines; Writing- R e; Language developme	eristics eframi nt- Fra	ns; S ; Te ing s min	peak leph ente g Yes
introducing conversatior from the jun questions – 1 Business Cor	stening to Business talks - shor oneself to the audience giving n; Reading-Articles from Busines abled words – Creating Coherenc Framing questions for feedbacks nmunication.	t formal business conve importance to characte ss Magazines; Writing- R e; Language developme	eristics eframi nt- Fra	ns; S ; Te ing s min	peak leph ente g Yes
introducing conversation from the jun questions – 1 Business Con Suggested Act	stening to Business talks - shor oneself to the audience giving n; Reading-Articles from Busines abled words – Creating Coherenc Framing questions for feedbacks nmunication.	t formal business conve importance to characte ss Magazines; Writing- R e; Language developme s – Use of Question tag	eristics eframi nt- Fra – Phi	ns; S ; Te ing s min; rase:	peak leph ente g Yes
introducing conversation from the jun questions – 1 Business Con Suggested Act	stening to Business talks - shor oneself to the audience giving n; Reading- Articles from Busines abled words - Creating Coherenc Framing questions for feedbacks nmunication.	t formal business conve importance to characte ss Magazines; Writing- R e; Language developments - Use of Question tag Evaluation Method	eristics eframi nt- Fra – Phr Submit	ns; S ; Te ing s min rase: ted	peak leph ente g Yes
introducing conversation from the jun questions – 1 Business Con Suggested Act	stening to Business talks - shor oneself to the audience giving n; Reading- Articles from Busines abled words - Creating Coherenc Framing questions for feedbacks nmunication.	t formal business conve importance to characte ss Magazines; Writing- R e; Language developments - Use of Question tag Evaluation Method i) Listening & Speaking:	eristics eframi nt- Fra – Phi Submit	ns; S ; Te ing s ming rases ted	peak leph ente g Yes s use
introducing conversation from the jun questions – 1 Business Con Suggested Act	stening to Business talks - shor oneself to the audience giving n; Reading- Articles from Busines abled words - Creating Coherenc Framing questions for feedbacks nmunication.	t formal business conve importance to characte ss Magazines; Writing- R e; Language developments – Use of Question tag Evaluation Method i) Listening & Speaking: Conversation will be ass a) Language style as that b) Pronunciation	eristics eframi nt- Fra – Phi Submit	ns; S ; Te ing s ming rases ted	peak leph ente g Yes s use
introducing conversation from the jun questions – 1 Business Con Suggested Act i) Listening to	stening to Business talks - shor oneself to the audience giving a; Reading- Articles from Busines abled words - Creating Coherenc Framing questions for feedbacks mmunication. tivities b Business talks	t formal business conve importance to characte ss Magazines; Writing- R e; Language developments s – Use of Question tag Evaluation Method i) Listening & Speaking: Conversation will be ass a) Language style as that	eristics eframi nt- Fra – Phi Submit	ns; S ; Te ing s ming rases ted	peak leph ente g Yes s use
introducing conversation from the jun questions – 1 Business Con Suggested Act i) Listening to	stening to Business talks - short oneself to the audience giving n; Reading- Articles from Busines abled words - Creating Coherenc Framing questions for feedbacks nmunication. tivities b Business talks	t formal business conversimportance to characters Magazines; Writing- Re; Language developments - Use of Question tag Evaluation Method i) Listening & Speaking: Conversation will be ass a) Language style as that b) Pronunciation c) Intonation	eristics eframi nt- Fra – Phr Submit sessed f	ns; S ; Te ing s ming rase: ted for sam	peak leph ente g Yes s use
introducing conversation from the jun questions – 1 Business Con Suggested Act i) Listening to	stening to Business talks - shor oneself to the audience giving a; Reading- Articles from Busines abled words - Creating Coherenc Framing questions for feedbacks mmunication. tivities b Business talks	t formal business conversimportance to characters Magazines; Writing- Re; Language developments – Use of Question tag Evaluation Method i) Listening & Speaking: Conversation will be assed a) Language style as that b) Pronunciation c) Intonation	eristics eframi nt- Fra – Phr Submit sessed f	ns; S ; Te ing s ming rase: ted for sam	peak leph ente g Yes s use
introducing conversation from the jun questions – 1 Business Con Suggested Act i) Listening to	stening to Business talks - short oneself to the audience giving n; Reading- Articles from Busines abled words - Creating Coherenc Framing questions for feedbacks nmunication. tivities b Business talks	t formal business conversimportance to characters Magazines; Writing- Re; Language developments - Use of Question tag Evaluation Method i) Listening & Speaking: Conversation will be ass a) Language style as that b) Pronunciation c) Intonation ii) Introduction: Submitted will be assessed for	eristics eframi nt- Fra – Phi Submit sessed f cof the ed Vide	ns; S ; Te ing s ming rase: ted for sam	peak leph enter g Yes s use
introducing conversation from the jun questions – 1 Business Con Suggested Act i) Listening to ii) Introducin professional v submitted.	stening to Business talks - short oneself to the audience giving a; Reading- Articles from Busines abled words - Creating Coherenc Framing questions for feedbacks mmunication. tivities b Business talks g oneself to the audience in a way - Video Recording to be	t formal business conversions importance to characters Magazines; Writing- Re; Language developments – Use of Question tag Evaluation Method i) Listening & Speaking: Conversation will be assed a) Language style as that b) Pronunciation c) Intonation ii) Introduction: Submitter will be assessed for a) Communication Etique	eristics eframi nt- Fra – Phi Submit sessed f cof the ed Vide	ns; S ; Te ing s ming rase: ted for sam	peak leph enter g Yes s use
introducing conversation from the jun questions – 1 Business Con Suggested Act i) Listening to ii) Introducin professional v submitted.	stening to Business talks - short oneself to the audience giving n; Reading- Articles from Busines abled words - Creating Coherenc Framing questions for feedbacks nmunication. tivities b Business talks	t formal business conversions conversions for the set of the set o	eristics eframi nt- Fra – Phi Submit sessed f cof the ed Vide	ns; S ; Te ing s ming rase: ted for sam	peak leph ente g Yes s use
introducing conversation from the jun questions – 1 Business Con Suggested Act i) Listening to ii) Introducin professional v submitted.	stening to Business talks - short oneself to the audience giving a; Reading- Articles from Busines abled words - Creating Coherenc Framing questions for feedbacks mmunication. tivities b Business talks g oneself to the audience in a way - Video Recording to be	t formal business conversions importance to characters Magazines; Writing- Re; Language developments – Use of Question tag Evaluation Method i) Listening & Speaking: Conversation will be assed a) Language style as that b) Pronunciation c) Intonation ii) Introduction: Submitter will be assessed for a) Communication Etique	eristics eframi nt- Fra – Phi Submit sessed f cof the ed Vide	ns; S ; Te ing s ming rase: ted for sam	peak leph ente g Yes s use
introducing conversation from the jun questions – 1 Business Con Suggested Act i) Listening to ii) Introducin professional v submitted. iii) Reading 3 Magazines.	stening to Business talks - short oneself to the audience giving a; Reading- Articles from Busines abled words - Creating Coherenc Framing questions for feedbacks mmunication. tivities b Business talks g oneself to the audience in a way - Video Recording to be	t formal business conversions conversions for the set of the set o	eristics eframi nt- Fra – Phi Submit sessed f cof the ed Vide	ns; S ; Te ing s ming rase: ted for sam	peak leph enter g Yes s use
introducing conversation from the jun questions – 1 Business Con Suggested Act i) Listening to i) Listening to submitted. iii) Reading 3 Magazines.	stening to Business talks - short oneself to the audience giving a; Reading- Articles from Busines abled words - Creating Coherenc Framing questions for feedbacks munication. tivities b Business talks g oneself to the audience in a way - Video Recording to be Passages from articles in Business	t formal business conversions conversions for the set of the set o	eristics eframi nt- Fra – Phr Submit sessed f cof the ed Vide ettes	ns; S ; Te ing s ming rase: ted for sam	peak leph enter g Yes s use
introducing conversation from the jun questions – 1 Business Con Suggested Act i) Listening to ii) Introducin professional v submitted. iii) Reading 3 Magazines. iv) Rearrangia	stening to Business talks - short oneself to the audience giving a; Reading- Articles from Busines abled words - Creating Coherenc Framing questions for feedbacks munication. tivities b Business talks g oneself to the audience in a way - Video Recording to be Passages from articles in Business	t formal business conversimportance to characters magazines; Writing- Re; Language developments - Use of Question tag Evaluation Method i) Listening & Speaking: Conversation will be ass a) Language style as that b) Pronunciation c) Intonation ii) Introduction: Submitted will be assessed for a) Communication Etique b) Language Style c) Sentence Construction	eristics eframi nt- Fra – Phr Submit sessed f c of the ed Vide ettes	ns; S ; Te ing s ming rases ted for samp	peak leph enter g Yes s use

Statistics - Sales Analysis - Balance Sheet -	ertisements; Speaking- Reporting Busines Net Profits/loss – cash flow - ROI; Reading
reading articles on Business Concepts -	
advantage –customer experience; Writing-	Writing Feasibility Reports, Survey Reports
Writing about a product – Writing for adve	rtisements; Vocabulary Development- verb
analogies; Language Development- advance	d use of articles, Prepositional phrases.
Suggested Activities	Evaluation Method
i) Listening to Reports - Suggested Youtube	i) Listening skills will be tested through
channels	a) MCQs - Google Forms - 3 Sets
a) Tedx Talks	b) Quiz - Polling - 2 set
ii) Speaking / submitting video recording /	ii)Speaking: Submitted Video
classroom presentation Business statistics/	Recording/Presentation during class hours
Business Models	will be assessed for
	a) Language Style & Fluency
iii) Reading articles on Business Concepts	b) Creation of Google Slides / Canva Slides
	c) Content delivery
iv) Writing Reports/Advertisements	
	Activities iii to v will be assessed through
v) Teaching of Grammar Contents	google form tests/ written tests.
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article	tart-up success – Team Productivity – Wor s for leaders; Speaking- answering Intervie s from magazines, understanding the writin
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume	tart-up success – Team Productivity – Wor s for leaders; Speaking- answering Intervie s from magazines, understanding the writin - Mnutes of the Meeting – Writing opinio
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume paragraph - Writing paragraphs with rea	tart-up success – Team Productivity – Wor s for leaders; Speaking- answering Intervie s from magazines, understanding the writin - Mnutes of the Meeting – Writing opinio
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume paragraph - Writing paragraphs with res Development - If – Conditionals - Tenses.	tart-up success – Team Productivity – Wor s for leaders; Speaking- answering Intervie s from magazines, understanding the writin - Mnutes of the Meeting – Writing opinio
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume paragraph - Writing paragraphs with res Development - If – Conditionals - Tenses. Suggested Activities	tart-up success – Team Productivity – Wor s for leaders; Speaking- answering Intervie s from magazines, understanding the writin - Mnutes of the Meeting – Writing opinic asons, Interpretation of charts; Languag Evaluation Method
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume paragraph - Writing paragraphs with res Development - If – Conditionals - Tenses. Suggested Activities i) Listening to Business talks on start-up succes	tart-up success – Team Productivity – Wor s for leaders; Speaking- answering Intervie s from magazines, understanding the writin - Mnutes of the Meeting – Writing opinic asons, Interpretation of charts; Languag Evaluation Method i) Listening skills will be tested through
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume paragraph - Writing paragraphs with res Development - If – Conditionals - Tenses. Suggested Activities i) Listening to Business talks on start-up succes - Suggested Youtube channels • Laura Katen	tart-up success – Team Productivity – Wor s for leaders; Speaking- answering Intervie s from magazines, understanding the writin - Mnutes of the Meeting – Writing opinic asons, Interpretation of charts; Languag Evaluation Method
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume paragraph - Writing paragraphs with res Development - If – Conditionals - Tenses. Suggested Activities i) Listening to Business talks on start-up succes - Suggested Youtube channels	tart-up success – Team Productivity – Wor s for leaders; Speaking- answering Intervie s from magazines, understanding the writin - Mnutes of the Meeting – Writing opinic asons, Interpretation of charts; Languag Evaluation Method i) Listening skills will be tested through
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume paragraph - Writing paragraphs with res Development - If – Conditionals - Tenses. Suggested Activities i) Listening to Business talks on start-up succes - Suggested Youtube channels • Laura Katen	tart-up success – Team Productivity – Wor s for leaders; Speaking- answering Intervie s from magazines, understanding the writin - Mnutes of the Meeting – Writing opinic asons, Interpretation of charts; Languag Evaluation Method i) Listening skills will be tested through a) Cloze Test - 2 Sets
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume paragraph - Writing paragraphs with res Development - If – Conditionals - Tenses. Suggested Activities i) Listening to Business talks on start-up succes - Suggested Youtube channels • Laura Katen	 tart-up success – Team Productivity – Works for leaders; Speaking- answering Interviews from magazines, understanding the writing - Mnutes of the Meeting – Writing opinionasons, Interpretation of charts; Language Evaluation Method i) Listening skills will be tested through a) Cloze Test - 2 Sets i)Speaking: Submitted Video
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume paragraph - Writing paragraphs with res Development - If – Conditionals - Tenses. Suggested Activities i) Listening to Business talks on start-up succes - Suggested Youtube channels	 tart-up success – Team Productivity – Works for leaders; Speaking- answering Interviees from magazines, understanding the writing - Mnutes of the Meeting – Writing opinionasons, Interpretation of charts; Language Evaluation Method i) Listening skills will be tested through a) Cloze Test - 2 Sets i)Speaking: Submitted Video Recording/classroom interview will be
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume paragraph - Writing paragraphs with res Development - If – Conditionals - Tenses. Suggested Activities i) Listening to Business talks on start-up succes - Suggested Youtube channels	 tart-up success - Team Productivity - Works for leaders; Speaking- answering Interviees from magazines, understanding the writing - Mnutes of the Meeting - Writing opinionasons, Interpretation of charts; Language Evaluation Method i) Listening skills will be tested through a) Cloze Test - 2 Sets i)Speaking: Submitted Video Recording/classroom interview will be assessed for
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume paragraph - Writing paragraphs with rea Development - If – Conditionals - Tenses. Suggested Activities i) Listening to Business talks on start-up succes - Suggested Youtube channels • Laura Katen • Young Entrepreneur forum ii) Speaking - answering interview questions	 tart-up success - Team Productivity - Works for leaders; Speaking- answering Interviees from magazines, understanding the writing - Mnutes of the Meeting - Writing opinionasons, Interpretation of charts; Language Evaluation Method i) Listening skills will be tested through a) Cloze Test - 2 Sets i)Speaking: Submitted Video Recording/classroom interview will be assessed for a) Time management
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume paragraph - Writing paragraphs with res Development - If – Conditionals - Tenses. Suggested Activities i) Listening to Business talks on start-up succes - Suggested Youtube channels	 tart-up success - Team Productivity - Works for leaders; Speaking- answering Interviees from magazines, understanding the writing - Mnutes of the Meeting - Writing opinicasons, Interpretation of charts; Language Evaluation Method i) Listening skills will be tested through a) Cloze Test - 2 Sets i)Speaking: Submitted Video Recording/classroom interview will be assessed for
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume paragraph - Writing paragraphs with res Development - If – Conditionals - Tenses. Suggested Activities i) Listening to Business talks on start-up succes - Suggested Youtube channels	 tart-up success - Team Productivity - Works for leaders; Speaking- answering Interviees from magazines, understanding the writing - Mnutes of the Meeting - Writing opinications, Interpretation of charts; Language Evaluation Method i) Listening skills will be tested through a) Cloze Test - 2 Sets i)Speaking: Submitted Video Recording/classroom interview will be assessed for a) Time management b) Analytical skills c) Interview Skills
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume paragraph - Writing paragraphs with res Development - If – Conditionals - Tenses. Suggested Activities i) Listening to Business talks on start-up succes - Suggested Youtube channels	 tart-up success - Team Productivity - Works for leaders; Speaking- answering Interviees from magazines, understanding the writing - Mnutes of the Meeting - Writing opinications, Interpretation of charts; Language Evaluation Method i) Listening skills will be tested through a) Cloze Test - 2 Sets i)Speaking: Submitted Video Recording/classroom interview will be assessed for a) Time management b) Analytical skills c) Interview Skills
Listening- Listening to business talks on st from Home mindset – 10 guiding principles questions; Reading- Comprehending Article style; Writing- Job Application – Resume paragraph - Writing paragraphs with res Development - If – Conditionals - Tenses. Suggested Activities i) Listening to Business talks on start-up succes - Suggested Youtube channels • Laura Katen	 tart-up success - Team Productivity - Works for leaders; Speaking- answering Interviees from magazines, understanding the writing - Mnutes of the Meeting - Writing opinionasons, Interpretation of charts; Language Evaluation Method i) Listening skills will be tested through a) Cloze Test - 2 Sets i)Speaking: Submitted Video Recording/classroom interview will be assessed for a) Time management b) Analytical skills c) Interview Skills

Module IV UNDERSTANDING ORGANIZATIONAL SKILLS

12

Listening- Listening to Objectives and Expectations of an organization; Speaking- Classifying Decisions – Plus-Minus-Implication – Project Direction – Idea Presentation; Reading- Reading Articles on Understanding the hidden complexities and dynamics of negotiation - Internalizing the roles played by relationships – trust and rapport; Writing- Writing down decision statements – Paired Comparison; Language development - modal verbs

1 , 0 0	1	
Suggested Activities	Evaluation Method	
i) Listening to Objectives and Expectations of an		
organization - Suggested Youtube channels	i) Listening skills will be te	sted through
 Laura Katen 	a) Note making - 2 Sets	
 Young Entrepreneur forum 		
• Silicon Valley girl		
ii) Speaking / Classifying Decisions / Project	ii)Speaking: Submitted Vid	eo Recording /
Direction / Idea Presentation	Classroom Presentation w	ill be assessed for
	a) Expression of Innovativ	e Ideas and
	Solution	
iii) Reading articles -Extracts from reputed	b) Sentence Structure	
journals on negotiation skills		
iv) Writing - Decision Statements & Paired		
Comparison	Activities iii to v will be ass	sessed through
	google form tests/ written	tests/ written
v) Teaching of Grammar Contents	exercises	
Module V EMOTIONAL AWARENESS AND		12
Listening - Listening Types - Appreciative listeni		
Speaking - presentation on the importance of	_	-
Interview Etiquette; Reading- Reading articles		•
Decision Making - Social Behaviour - Emotio		-
Articulate emotions using the right language –		mism to effectively
impact others; Language development - Fixed and		
Suggested Activities	Evaluation Method	
i) Watching videos on types of Personality.	i) Listening skills will be te	sted through
	a) Google form test- 2 Sets	0
ii) Group Discussion		
	ii)Speaking: Submitted Vid	eo Recording /
iii) Reading articles on high level Cognition &	ii)Speaking: Submitted Vid Classroom Presentation w	• •
iii) Reading articles on high level Cognition & Decision Making		ill be assessed for
	Classroom Presentation w	ill be assessed for ss
	Classroom Presentation w a) Emotional awarene	ill be assessed for ss
Decision Making	Classroom Presentation w a) Emotional awarene	Ill be assessed for ss lls

S.No	List of Experiments	СО
1.	Conversation Recording using the suggested app	CO 1
2.	Self Introduction Video	CO 1
3.	Presentation of Business Models	CO 2
4.	Business Report	CO 2
5.	Presentation on 10 guiding principles for leaders	CO 3
6.	Job Application & Resume	CO 3
7.	Idea Presentation	CO 4
8.	Writing Paired Comparison on Business Models	CO 4
9.	Listening Comprehension	CO 5
10.	Group Discussion	CO 5
al Period	S	60 Hrs

- 1. Teacher console and 60 systems for students.
- 2. English Language Lab Software
- 3. Career Lab Software

Suggestive Assessment Methods:

- 1) Listening and answering questions MCQ Cloze Test Note Making
- 2) Speaking App/Software based testing, Group Discussion, Presentation, answering interview Questions.
- 3) Reading analyze the passage given understand the concept and answer Questions Online Based
- 4) Written Tests

Lab Components Assessments	End Semester Exams
(50 Marks)	(50 Marks)
	EXTERNAL: 50 MARKS
	Online Exam – 20 Marks.
Completion of Suggested Lab Exercises	Paper Presentation – 10 Marks.
	Group Discussion – 10 Marks.
	Answering Interview Questions - 10 marks

Outcomes

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO. 1	Understand the scope of communication and share basic information in different Business situations to express thoughts as intended.
CO. 2	Identify the appropriate usage of informative messages and communicate with peers and clients to reach organizational goals.
CO. 3	Understand the differences in communication methods and the suitability according to various scenarios to adhere to workplace etiquette.

CO. 4Follow appropriate strategies to communicate to an audience in and outside the
workplace to enhance productivity and customer support.CO. 5Contribute their ideas during Group Discussions following the etiquettes in a way
accepted by the interviewers.

Text Books

- 1. Business communication PC Bhatia Ane books Pvt ltd.
- 2. Pease, Allan and Barbara Pease. The Definitive Book of Body Language. New Delhi: Manjul Publishing House, 2005.
- 3. Robbins P.Stephen, Hunsaker l.Philip.Training in Interpersonal Skill. 6th Edition. NewDelhi: Pearson, 2015.

Reference Books

- 1. Pease, Allan and Barbara Pease. The Definitive Book of Body Language. New Delhi: Manjul Publishing House, 2005.
- 2. Cognition: 8th Ed, John Wiley & Sons 5. Margaret W. Matlin (2012). Cognitive Psychology. Wadsworth: Belmont Sternberg, R. J.; Sternberg, K, Mio, J. (2012).

WEB RESOURCE(S):

- 1. TEDx Talks <u>https://www.youtube.com/user/TEDxTalks</u>
- 2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCoI6hPiySwB6AVP94 PJsBQ
- 3. Young Entrepreneurs Forum https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCydShVfAub9TSmL1N4BTlGQ

60	PO								
CO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	3			2	3	3	2	2	
2	3			2	2	3	3	2	
3	1			1	1	3	3	1	
4	2			2	2	2	3	3	
5	3			3	3	3	3	3	

CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

2104	1000	MANACEDIAL COMPLITING	L	T	P	_	C
21BA		MANAGERIAL COMPUTING	0	0	2		1
Preamb			C.	0.00		C	
		arizes the students with Spreadsheets by using Micro	soft	Off	ice	for	their
informat							
-		the course:					
		Course provided in Bridge course.					
Objectiv			,			,	
		students in using Microsoft Office Word for their know	owle	edge	e ai	nd	
expo							- l '
		the students with Spreadsheets. Excel, Pivot tables, c	omp	ara	ιīν	e an	ialysis,
		database, sensitivity tables, and vertical lookups.	hom		im	atic	n
	ting shar	idents in preparing PowerPoint presentations, slides	IIOW	, an	IIN	auo	11,
	0						
4. IO US		off Drojact to create schedules, project plans, manage	roce	ninc	000	and	Izaan
		oft Project to create schedules, project plans, manage	reso	ourc	es	and	l keep
track	of time.		res	ourc	es	and	
	of time.	List of Experiments	res	ourc	ces	and	l keep CO
track S.No 1	c of time.	List of Experiments g a cover book using MS-Word.				1	
track S.No	c of time. Creatin Creatin	List of Experiments g a cover book using MS-Word. g an annual report for a company incorporatir				1	
track S.No 1	c of time. Creatin Creatin essent	List of Experiments g a cover book using MS-Word.	ıg a			1	CO
track S.No 1 2 3	c of time. Creatin Creatin essent Perfor	List of Experiments g a cover book using MS-Word. g an annual report for a company incorporatir al modules in an annual report ning analysis with various statistical tools in Ms-Exce	ng a	ll t	he	1 1 2	CO
track S.No 1 2	Creatine Creatine Creatine essent Performusing	List of Experiments g a cover book using MS-Word. g an annual report for a company incorporatir al modules in an annual report ning analysis with various statistical tools in Ms-Exce on page project manager template and presenting t	ng a	ll t	he	1 1 2	CO
track S.No 1 2 3	Creatine Creatine Creatine essent Perform Using using N	List of Experiments g a cover book using MS-Word. g an annual report for a company incorporatir al modules in an annual report ning analysis with various statistical tools in Ms-Exce	ng a l. the	ll t	he	1 1 2 2	CO
track S.No 1 2 3 4	Creatine Creatine Creatine essent Performusing Using Using Creating	List of Experiments g a cover book using MS-Word. g an annual report for a company incorporatir al modules in an annual report ning analysis with various statistical tools in Ms-Exce on page project manager template and presenting f is-Excel	ng a l. the	ll t repo	he	1 1 2 2	CO
track S.No 1 2 3 4 5	Creatine Creatine Creatine essent Perform Using using M Creatine Event	List of Experiments g a cover book using MS-Word. g an annual report for a company incorporatinal modules in an annual report ning analysis with various statistical tools in Ms-Exce on page project manager template and presenting is-Excel g Project timeline charts for a particular project using	ng a l. the	ll t repo	he	1 1 2 2 2	CO
track 5 6	Creatine Creatine Creatine essent Perform Using Using Creatine Event Creatine	List of Experiments g a cover book using MS-Word. g an annual report for a company incorporatir al modules in an annual report ning analysis with various statistical tools in Ms-Exce on page project manager template and presenting (s-Excel g Project timeline charts for a particular project using udget presentation using Ms-Excel for any particular	ng a l. the	ll t repo	he	1 1 2 2 2 2 2	CO
track S.No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Creatine Creatine Creatine essent Perform Using Using Creatine Event Creatine Interace	List of Experiments g a cover book using MS-Word. g an annual report for a company incorporatinal modules in an annual report ning analysis with various statistical tools in Ms-Exce on page project manager template and presenting is-Excel g Project timeline charts for a particular project using udget presentation using Ms-Excel for any particular g KPI Gauge option in Ms-Excel.	ng a l. the	ll t repo	he	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	CO
track S.No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Creatine Creatine Creatine essent Perform Using Using Using Creatine Event Creatine Interace Poster	List of Experiments g a cover book using MS-Word. g an annual report for a company incorporatinal modules in an annual report ning analysis with various statistical tools in Ms-Exce on page project manager template and presenting fis-Excel g Project timeline charts for a particular project using udget presentation using Ms-Excel for any particular g KPI Gauge option in Ms-Excel. tive Dashboard Creation in Ms -Excel	ng a l. the g Ms	ll t repo	he	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	CO
track S.No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Creatine Creatine Creatine essent Perform Using Using Using Creatine Event Creatine Interace Poster Compa	List of Experiments g a cover book using MS-Word. g an annual report for a company incorporatir al modules in an annual report ning analysis with various statistical tools in Ms-Exce on page project manager template and presenting (s-Excel g Project timeline charts for a particular project using udget presentation using Ms-Excel for any particular g KPI Gauge option in Ms-Excel. tive Dashboard Creation in Ms -Excel Creation using Ms-Power Point.	ng a l. the g Ms	ll t repo	he	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3	CO

13	Gantt chart creation for project schedules	s using Ms-Project.	4
14	Kanban Boards using Ms-Project.		4
15	Test Plan for e-Commerce Site		4
Suggest	ive Assessment Methods		
Lab Co	omponents Assessments (50 Marks)	End Semester Exa	ams (50 Marks)
Prepar	ration of Report, Analyzing data in Ms-Excel	Lab Practical	
Build a	PowerPoint presentation		
Prepar	ation of project schedules		
Outco	mes		
Upon	completion of the course, the students will	ll be able to:	
CO1 Pc	ossess knowledge and work in word docume	nt.	Apply
CO2 Ał	pility to work in spreadsheets, pivot table.		Apply
CO3 De	evelop knowledge on preparing PowerPoint l	Presentation.	Apply
CO4Ex	periment Ms-Project using project schedules		Apply
Labora	atory Requirements		I
MS – (Office		
Refere	ence Books		
1. V.F	Rajaraman, "Fundamentals of computers", Pre	entice- Hall of India,	2017.
2. Roi	n Mansfield,"Working in Microsoft office", Tat	ta McGraw Hill.	
3. Guy	y Hart Davis, "Microsoft Excel 2007", Tata Mc	Graw Hill.	
4. Joh	n Walkenbach,HerbTyson,FaitheWempen, ca	ary. N.Prague,Michae	elR,
gro	h,PeterG.Aitken, and Lisa Bucki, "Microsoft O	office 2007 Bible", W	iley India pvt. ltd.
Web R	lesources		
https:/	//study.com/academy/course/computing-sk	ills-development-tra	aining.html
https:/	//www.careertoolbelt.com/computer-skills-t	hat-will-help-you-ge	et-hired/
https:/	//www.slideshare.net/THickox/basic-compu	ter-skills-26313903	
https:/	//bosslinux.in/sites/default/files/BOSS4.0-U	sermanual.pdf (For]	EduBOSS3.0)
https:/	//wiki.openoffice.org/wiki/Documentation		
	/windows.microsoft.com/en-in/windows/wi		

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	3	1	1	3	1	1
2	3	1	1	3	1	1
3	3	1	1	3	1	1
4	3	1	1	3	1	1

CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping
--

SECOND SEMESTER

			L	Т	Р	С
21M/	A2251	QUANTITATVE TECHNIQUES	3	1	0	4
Preamble						
Quantitative	Techniques e	ncompasses the development and th	ne us	e of a	wide ra	ange of
problem-sol	ving technique	es and methods applied in the purs	suit o	f impro	oved de	ecision-
making and	efficiency, such	as simulation, mathematical optimiza	tion.			
Prerequisit	es for the cour	rse				
Students are	required to ha	we basic mathematical knowledge.				
Objectives						
1.To learn th	e concepts of o	operations research applied in busines	s deci	sion ma	king.	
2.To have pr	oper understar	nding of Linear Programming problem	appli	cations	in	
Managemen	t.					
3. To enable	e the use of Tra	nsportation problems where ever rele	vanti	n busin	ess dec	ision
making.						
UNIT I	INTRODU	CTION TO OPERATIONS RESEARCH	AND I	LINEAR		12
UNIT I	INTRODU	CTION TO OPERATIONS RESEARCH	AND I	LINEAR		12
Introduction	to application	PROGRAMMING PROBLEM	nal a	reas of	manag	gement.
Introduction Linear Prog	to application	PROGRAMMING PROBLEM	nal a	reas of	manag	gement.
Introduction Linear Prog	to application ramming-form inciples of Dua	PROGRAMMING PROBLEM ns of operations research in functio ulation, solution by graphical and s	nal a	reas of	manag	gement.
Introduction Linear Prog Penalty) - Pr	to application ramming-form inciples of Dua ctivities:	PROGRAMMING PROBLEM ns of operations research in functio ulation, solution by graphical and s	nal a	reas of	manag	gement.
Introduction Linear Prog Penalty) - Pr Suggestive A Tutorial prol	to application ramming-form inciples of Dua ctivities: blem solving	PROGRAMMING PROBLEM ns of operations research in functio ulation, solution by graphical and s	nal a	reas of	manag	gement.
Introduction Linear Prog Penalty) - Pr Suggestive A Tutorial prol	to application ramming-form inciples of Dua ctivities: blem solving solving	PROGRAMMING PROBLEM ns of operations research in functio ulation, solution by graphical and s	nal a imple	reas of x meth	manag	gement.
Introduction Linear Prog Penalty) - Pr Suggestive A Tutorial prol Assignment	to application ramming-form rinciples of Dua activities: blem solving solving TRA	PROGRAMMING PROBLEM ns of operations research in functio ulation, solution by graphical and s lity - Sensitivity Analysis.	nal a imple	reas of x meth	manag ods (P	gement. rimal - 12
Introduction Linear Prog Penalty) - Pr Suggestive A Tutorial prol Assignment UNIT II Transportati	to application ramming-form rinciples of Dua activities: blem solving solving TRA	PROGRAMMING PROBLEM ns of operations research in functio ulation, solution by graphical and s lity - Sensitivity Analysis. NSPORTATION AND ASSIGNMENT M	nal a imple IODEI - Bala	reas of x meth L S inced an	manag ods (P	gement. rimal - 12 alanced
Introduction Linear Prog Penalty) - Pr Suggestive A Tutorial prol Assignment UNIT II Transportati Problems –	to application ramming-form inciples of Dua ctivities: blem solving solving TRA ion Models (Mi Initial Basic f	PROGRAMMING PROBLEM ns of operations research in functio ulation, solution by graphical and s lity - Sensitivity Analysis. NSPORTATION AND ASSIGNMENT M inimising and Maximising Problems)	nal a imple IODEI - Bala le, Le	reas of x meth LS Inced an east cos	manag ods (P	gement. rimal - 12 alanced Vogel's
Introduction Linear Prog Penalty) - Pr Suggestive A Tutorial prol Assignment : UNIT II Transportati Problems – approximati	to application ramming-form inciples of Dua ctivities: blem solving solving TRA ion Models (Mi Initial Basic f on methods - C	PROGRAMMING PROBLEM ns of operations research in functio ulation, solution by graphical and s lity - Sensitivity Analysis. NSPORTATION AND ASSIGNMENT M inimising and Maximising Problems) - feasible solution by N-W Corner Ru	nal a imple IODEI - Bala le, Le I / Ste	reas of x meth LS Inced an east cos	manag ods (P nd unba st and Stone m	gement. rimal - 12 alanced Vogel's ethod -
Introduction Linear Prog Penalty) - Pr Suggestive A Tutorial prol Assignment UNIT II Transportati Problems – approximati Case of De	to application ramming-form inciples of Dua ctivities: blem solving solving TRA ion Models (Mi Initial Basic f on methods - C egeneracy -Tra	PROGRAMMING PROBLEM Ins of operations research in function ulation, solution by graphical and s lity - Sensitivity Analysis. NSPORTATION AND ASSIGNMENT M inimising and Maximising Problems) - feasible solution by N-W Corner Ru Check for optimality - Solution by MOD	nal a imple IODEI - Bala le, Le I / Ste Mode	reas of x meth LS Inced an east cos epping S els (Mi	manag ods (P nd unba st and Stone m nimisir	ement. rimal - 12 alanced Vogel's ethod - ng and
Introduction Linear Prog Penalty) - Pr Suggestive A Tutorial prol Assignment UNIT II Transportati Problems – approximati Case of De Maximising	to application ramming-form inciples of Dua ctivities: blem solving solving TRA ion Models (Mi Initial Basic f on methods - C egeneracy -Tra Problems) –	PROGRAMMING PROBLEM Ins of operations research in function ulation, solution by graphical and s lity - Sensitivity Analysis. NSPORTATION AND ASSIGNMENT M inimising and Maximising Problems) - feasible solution by N-W Corner Ru Check for optimality - Solution by MOD anshipment Models - Assignment	nal a imple IODEI - Bala le, Le I / Ste Mode	reas of x meth LS Inced an east cos epping S els (Mi	manag ods (P nd unba st and Stone m nimisir	ement. rimal - 12 alanced Vogel's ethod - ng and
Introduction Linear Prog Penalty) - Pr Suggestive A Tutorial prof Assignment a UNIT II Transportation Problems – approximation Case of Dec Maximising	to application ramming-form inciples of Dua ctivities: blem solving solving TRA ion Models (Mi Initial Basic f on methods - C egeneracy -Tra Problems) – Fravelling Sales	PROGRAMMING PROBLEM Ins of operations research in function ulation, solution by graphical and s lity - Sensitivity Analysis. NSPORTATION AND ASSIGNMENT M inimising and Maximising Problems) - feasible solution by N-W Corner Ru Check for optimality - Solution by MOD anshipment Models - Assignment Balanced and Unbalanced Problems	nal a imple IODEI - Bala le, Le I / Ste Mode	reas of x meth LS Inced an east cos epping S els (Mi	manag ods (P nd unba st and Stone m nimisir	ement. rimal - 12 alanced Vogel's ethod - ng and
Introduction Linear Prog Penalty) - Pr Suggestive A Tutorial prof Assignment : UNIT II Transportati Problems – approximati Case of De Maximising Algorithm - T	to application ramming-form inciples of Dua ctivities: blem solving solving TRA ion Models (Mi Initial Basic f on methods - C egeneracy -Tra Problems) – Fravelling Sales	PROGRAMMING PROBLEM Ins of operations research in function ulation, solution by graphical and s lity - Sensitivity Analysis. NSPORTATION AND ASSIGNMENT M inimising and Maximising Problems) - feasible solution by N-W Corner Ru Check for optimality - Solution by MOD anshipment Models - Assignment Balanced and Unbalanced Problems	nal a imple IODEI - Bala le, Le I / Ste Mode	reas of x meth LS Inced an east cos epping S els (Mi	manag ods (P nd unba st and Stone m nimisir	ement. rimal - 12 alanced Vogel's ethod - ng and
Introduction Linear Prog Penalty) - Pr Suggestive A Tutorial prof Assignment : UNIT II Transportati Problems – approximati Case of De Maximising Algorithm - 7 Suggestive A	to application ramming-form inciples of Dua ctivities: blem solving solving TRA ion Models (Mi Initial Basic f on methods - C egeneracy -Tra Problems) – Fravelling Sales	PROGRAMMING PROBLEM Ins of operations research in function ulation, solution by graphical and s lity - Sensitivity Analysis. NSPORTATION AND ASSIGNMENT M inimising and Maximising Problems) - feasible solution by N-W Corner Ru Check for optimality - Solution by MOD anshipment Models - Assignment Balanced and Unbalanced Problems	nal a imple IODEI - Bala le, Le I / Ste Mode	reas of x meth LS Inced an east cos epping S els (Mi	manag ods (P nd unba st and Stone m nimisir	ement. rimal - 12 alanced Vogel's ethod - ng and

Summative Assessment Descriptive ' Multiple Cho Outcomes Upon comp CO1 Apply k CO2 Apply th business.	Assessment Meth / Continuous t (30 Marks) Type Questions Dice Questions letion of the cour nowledge of Linea he knowledge of Th	ods Formative Assessment(10 Marks) Assignments se, the students will be able r programming in decision maransportation and Assignment nteger programming and to a	aking. A t models in A	xams Questions
Suggestive A Summative Assessment Descriptive ' Multiple Cho Outcomes Upon comp CO1 Apply k	Assessment Meth / Continuous t (30 Marks) Type Questions Dice Questions letion of the cour nowledge of Linea	Formative Assessment(10 Marks) Assignments se, the students will be able r programming in decision magin	End Semester E: (60 Marks) Descriptive Type Multiple Choice C to: aking.	xams Questions Questions Bloom's Level
Suggestive Summative Assessment Descriptive Multiple Cho Outcomes Upon comp	Assessment Meth / Continuous t (30 Marks) Type Questions Dice Questions letion of the cour	Formative Assessment(10 Marks) Assignments se, the students will be able	End Semester E: (60 Marks) Descriptive Type Multiple Choice C to:	xams Questions Questions Bloom's Level
Suggestive Summative Assessment Descriptive Multiple Cho Outcomes	Assessment Meth / Continuous t (30 Marks) Type Questions bice Questions	Formative Assessment(10 Marks) Assignments	End Semester Ex (60 Marks) Descriptive Type Multiple Choice (xams Questions Questions
Suggestive A Summative Assessment Descriptive Multiple Cho	Assessment Meth / Continuous t (30 Marks) Type Questions	Formative Assessment(10 Marks)	End Semester E (60 Marks) Descriptive Type	xams Questions
Suggestive Summative Assessment Descriptive	Assessment Meth / Continuous t (30 Marks) Type Questions	Formative Assessment(10 Marks)	End Semester E (60 Marks) Descriptive Type	xams Questions
Suggestive Summative Assessment	Assessment Meth / Continuous t (30 Marks)	Formative Assessment(10 Marks)	End Semester E (60 Marks)	xams
Suggestive J	Assessment Meth / Continuous	Formative	End Semester E	
Suggestive .	Assessment Meth	1		
		ods	Total Period	ls 60
Tutorial pro			Total Period	ls 60
Tutorial pro	DICITIS			
	blome			
Real time pr	oblem solving			
Suggestive A	ctivities:			
without time	e value of money) -	- Group Replacement Models.		
Review Tecł	nnique (PERT) -Rej	placement Models-Individuals	replacement Mode	els (With and
Scheduling b	by PERT and CPM:	Network computations – Floa	ts-Programme Eval	uation
UNIT V	NETWORK ANA	LYSIS AND REPLACEMENT N	IODELS	12
Assignment	Solving			
Quizzes				
Suggestive A	ctivities:			
				neer tanity.
		r risk – Decision trees – Decisi		
Inventory M	 odels - EOO and F	EBQ Models (With and without	ut shortages) Quar	
UNIT IV	INVENTORY MO	DDELS, SIMULATION AND DI	ECISION THEORY	12
Assignment	solving			
Tutorial pro	blem solving			
	ctivities:			
Suggestive A	n (Averages), meth	ods of matrices, graphical solu	itions.	
		o sum games-Saddle point, I	Dominance Rule, C	onvex Linear
Combination	ry-two people Zer		, e i	e algorithms.

CO4 Gain knowledge about using the inventory models, simulation and	Apply
decision theory.	
CO5 Gain knowledge about network models.	Apply
Text Books	
Hamdy A Taha, "Operations Research An introduction", 10th edition, Pren	itice Hall,
	itice Hall,
9th Edition.	itice Hall,
9th Edition. Reference Books	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
 Hamdy A Taha, "Operations Research An introduction", 10th edition, Pren 9th Edition. Reference Books 1. David R. Anderson, Dennis J. Sweeney, Thomas A. Williams, Jeffrey D. C Introduction to Management Science Quantitative Approaches to Decision 	amm, James J "An

- **2.** G. Srinivasan, "Operations Research Principles and Applications", PHI, 3rd Edition , 2017
- **3.** Bernard W.Taylor , "Introduction to Management Science" , 12 thEdition,2016

Web Resources

https://www.google.com/search?q=BA7201Applied+operations+research&rlz=1C1ZKTG_e nIN781IN781&oq=BA7201Applied+operations+research&aqs=chrome..69i57j33i10i160.10 8854j0j15&sourceid=chrome&ie=UTF-8

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	1		2			
2	2					
3	2	2				
4	1		2			
5	2	2	1			

Francis Xavier Engineering College	/ Department of Management Studies/	R2021/ Curriculum and Syllabi

24542602		L	Τ	Р	С
21BA2602	MARKETING MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
Preamble		I			
The course o	n Marketing Management helps the students to gain solid u	inder	stand	ding o	of ke
marketing co	ncepts and skills, Perform situation analysis to assess mark	et op	port	unitie	s an
develop mark	eting strategies (Segmentation, targeting, and positioning) t	o ach	ieve	comp	bany'
objectives. Th	e course equips students to understand the marketing mix de	cisio	ıs. It	enab	le th
students to an	alyse consumer buyer behaviour and recent trends in marketing	ng.			
Prerequisite	s for the course				
Students shou	ld have basic knowledge about the market and the consumer.				
Objectives					
1. To understa	and the dynamics of marketing in business.				
2. To provide	opportunities to analyze marketing activities within the firm.				
3. To commun	icate unique marketing mix and selling proposition for specific	c prod	ucts		
4. To have the	ability to collect, process, and analyze consumer and market d	ata to	mał	ĸe	
Informed deci	sions.				
5. To develop	the ability to think critically about different perspectives in glo	bal m	arke	ting.	
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION			9	
Core Marketi	ng Concepts – Marketing Planning Process – Scanning Bu	sines	s En	viron	men
Internal and H	External – Value Chain –PESTEL – Marketing interface with oth	ner fu	nctio	onal a	reas
Marketing in t	he Global Environment – International Marketing– Rural Mark	eting			
Suggestive Ac	tivities:				
Assignment :]	PESTEL				
Seminar : Inte	rnational Marketing and Rural Marketing				
UNIT II	MARKETING STRATEGIES			9	
Marketing Str	ategy Formulations –Strategies for Industrial Marketing – Co	nsum	ner N	larke	ting
0	ceting - Competition Analysis – Analysis of consumer and	indus	trial	marl	cets
_	5 - F				
Services Marl	Conomic and Behavioural Factors – Strategic Marketing Mix	comp	one	nts. M	larke

ancis Xavier En			,
Suggestive Act	ivities:		
Case study : No	okia's Pricing s	trategies	
Team based ac	tivity : Segmer	ntation, Targeting and Positioning	
UNIT III		MARKETING MIX DECISIONS	9
Product plann	ing and develc	pment, New Product Development, Product	Life Cycle, Product Mix
Strategies. Pac	kaging - Label	ling - Pricing Decisions: Pricing concepts - St	rategies. Place Decision
Purpose, Cha	nnel Alternat	ives, Factors Affecting Channel Choice.	Integrated Marketing
Communicatio	n (IMC).		
Suggestive Act	ivities:		
Presentation :	New Product [Development	
Assignment : I	ntegrated Marl	keting Communication (IMC)	
UNIT IV		BUYER BEHAVIOUR	9
Understanding	g Consumer Bu	ayer Behaviour – Influencing Factors – Buy	er Behaviour Models
Online Buyer	Behaviour -	- Building and Measuring Customer Sa	tisfaction – Custome
Relationship I	Management –	Customer Acquisition, Defection – Creati	ng Long Term Loyalt
Relationships.			
Suggestive Act	ivities:		
Survey based i	nini report : Co	onsumer Buyer Behaviour	
Role play : Cus	tomer Relatior	nship Management	
UNIT V	R	RECENT TRENDS IN MARKETING	9
Marketing Info	ormation Syste	m – Marketing Research Process – Customer	Driven Organizations
Digital Market	ing – Green Ma	arketing - Social Media Marketing- Ethics in I	Marketing - Influence c
Artificial Intell	igence (AI) on	Marketing.	
Suggestive Act	ivities:		
Suggestive Act Assignment : D		ıg	
)igital Marketir	ıg	
Assignment : D	Digital Marketin s in Marketing	ıg	45
Assignment : Debate : Ethics	Digital Marketin s in Marketing		45
Assignment : Debate : Ethics Total Periods	Digital Marketin s in Marketing sessment Met	chods	45 Semester Exams
Assignment : Debate : Ethics Total Periods Suggestive As	Digital Marketing s in Marketing sessment Met	hods Formative Assessment End	
Assignment : Debate : Ethics Total Periods Suggestive As Summative/C	Digital Marketin s in Marketing sessment Met Continuous (30 Marks)	hods Formative Assessment End (10 Marks) (60	Semester Exams

Survey-based on Retail or customer	
OUTCOMES	
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Level
CO1 Examine the core marketing concepts and interpret the interrelationship of marketing with other functional areas of business.	Analyse
CO2 Develop the Marketing strategies, and identify the influencing factors with marketing mix components.	Apply
CO3 Categorise the product mix strategies by comparing packaging, labelling, pricing decision and channel decision.	Analyse
CO4 List the factors influencing the consumer buyer behaviour, customer satisfaction and Customer Relationship Management	Analyse
CO5 Compile the data and validate the influencing factors of buying behaviour.	Create
C06 Discover the recent trends in marketing and Outline the Influence of Artificial Intelligence (AI) on Marketing.	Analyse
Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Ang, S. H., Tan, C. T., & Leong, S. M. (2021). Marke Asian perspective.	eting management: a
Reference Books	
 Panda, T. K. (2009). Marketing management: Text and cases Indian contered. Venugopal, P. (2010). Marketing management: a decision-making Publications India. 	
3. Pillai, R. S. N. (2010). Marketing management. S. Chand Publishing.	
4. Reic, I. (2016). Events marketing management: A consumer perspective.	Taylor & Francis.
5. Deepak, R. K. A., &Jeyakumar, S. (2019). Marketing management. Educre	ation Publishing.
6. Peter, J. P., & Donnelly, J. H. (2010). Marketing management. McGraw-Hil	l Higher Education.
	hing House.
7. Kumar, A., & Meenakshi, N. (2011). Marketing management. Vikas Publis	
Web Resources	
 Kumar, A., &Meenakshi, N. (2011). Marketing management. Vikas Publish Web Resources https://www.smartbrief.com/industry/marketing-advertising https://adage.com/ 	
Web Resources https://www.smartbrief.com/industry/marketing-advertising	

https://www.ama.org/

https://www.emarketer.com/

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06
1	2	2	2	1	1	
2	3	2	2	2	1	1
3	2		1	2	2	2
4	3	1	3	2	2	2
5	2	3	2		1	1
6	2	2	2	2	2	2

		<u>_</u>	Τ	Р	С
21BA2603	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
Preamble:					
The general pur	pose of HRM is to familiarize students with the basic principle	es a	and 1	techn	ique
of human reso	ource management. The course takes a practical view tha	at i	integ	grate	s the
contributions of	f the behavioural sciences with the technical aspects of imple	em	enti	ng th	ne HI
function in the '	real world.'				
Prerequisites f	or the course				
Students should	have knowledge on Management Concepts and Organizational	l Be	ehav	iour	
Objectives					
1. To understa					
1. To understa	nd the concepts of Human Resource Management.				
	nd the concepts of Human Resource Management. he knowledge about the acquisition and development of human	ı re	soui	rces.	
2. To provide t					
2. To provide t	he knowledge about the acquisition and development of human				
 To provide t To make the 	he knowledge about the acquisition and development of human				
 To provide t To make the Resources. 	he knowledge about the acquisition and development of human students imbibe the essence of motivation and maintenance of	Hu	ımar	1 9	icies
 2. To provide t 3. To make the Resources. UNIT I Overview of HR 	he knowledge about the acquisition and development of human students imbibe the essence of motivation and maintenance of PERSPECTIVES IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	Hu	ımar	1 9	icies
 2. To provide t 3. To make the Resources. UNIT I Overview of HR 	he knowledge about the acquisition and development of human students imbibe the essence of motivation and maintenance of PERSPECTIVES IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT M – Evolution – Role of Human Resource Manager. Human Res e Accounting - Human Resource Audit.	Hu	ımar	1 9	icies
 2. To provide t 3. To make the Resources. UNIT I Overview of HR Human Resource Suggestive Activ 	he knowledge about the acquisition and development of human students imbibe the essence of motivation and maintenance of PERSPECTIVES IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT M – Evolution – Role of Human Resource Manager. Human Res e Accounting - Human Resource Audit.	Hu	ımar	1 9	icies
 2. To provide t 3. To make the Resources. UNIT I Overview of HR Human Resource Suggestive Activ 	he knowledge about the acquisition and development of human students imbibe the essence of motivation and maintenance of PERSPECTIVES IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT M – Evolution – Role of Human Resource Manager. Human Res e Accounting - Human Resource Audit.	Hu	ımar	1 9	
 To provide t To make the Resources. UNIT I Overview of HR Human Resourc Suggestive Activ Assignment: Imp UNIT II 	he knowledge about the acquisition and development of human students imbibe the essence of motivation and maintenance of PERSPECTIVES IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT M – Evolution – Role of Human Resource Manager. Human Res e Accounting - Human Resource Audit. <i>r</i> ities: portance of HR in a Company	Sou		n 9 s poli	
 To provide t To make the Resources. UNIT I Overview of HR Human Resourc Suggestive Active Assignment: Imp UNIT II Human Resource 	he knowledge about the acquisition and development of human students imbibe the essence of motivation and maintenance of PERSPECTIVES IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT M – Evolution – Role of Human Resource Manager. Human Rese e Accounting - Human Resource Audit. rities: portance of HR in a Company HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING AND RECRUITEMENT	THu sou	uman urce:	n 9 s poli 9 sign	– Jol
 To provide t To make the Resources. UNIT I Overview of HR Human Resourc Suggestive Active Assignment: Imp UNIT II Human Resource Analysis –Job I 	he knowledge about the acquisition and development of human students imbibe the essence of motivation and maintenance of PERSPECTIVES IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT M – Evolution – Role of Human Resource Manager. Human Rese e Accounting - Human Resource Audit. rities: portance of HR in a Company HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING AND RECRUITEMENT ce Planning – Forecasting human resource requirement - J	THu sou	uman urce:	n 9 s poli 9 sign	– Jol
 To provide t To make the Resources. UNIT I Overview of HR Human Resourc Suggestive Active Assignment: Imp UNIT II Human Resource Analysis –Job I 	he knowledge about the acquisition and development of human students imbibe the essence of motivation and maintenance of PERSPECTIVES IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT M – Evolution – Role of Human Resource Manager. Human Rese e Accounting - Human Resource Audit. rities: portance of HR in a Company HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING AND RECRUITEMENT ce Planning – Forecasting human resource requirement - J Description – Job Specification - Job Evaluation. Recruitme s – Selection – Orientation – Induction – Socialization.	THu sou	uman urce:	n 9 s poli 9 sign	– Jol
 To provide t To make the Resources. UNIT I Overview of HR Human Resource Suggestive Active Assignment: Imp UNIT II Human Resource Analysis –Job I External source Suggestive Active 	he knowledge about the acquisition and development of human students imbibe the essence of motivation and maintenance of PERSPECTIVES IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT M – Evolution – Role of Human Resource Manager. Human Rese e Accounting - Human Resource Audit. rities: portance of HR in a Company HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING AND RECRUITEMENT ce Planning – Forecasting human resource requirement - J Description – Job Specification - Job Evaluation. Recruitme s – Selection – Orientation – Induction – Socialization.	ob ent:	urce:	n 9 s poli 9 sign	– Jol
 To provide t To make the Resources. UNIT I Overview of HR Human Resource Suggestive Active Assignment: Imp UNIT II Human Resource Analysis –Job I External source Suggestive Active 	he knowledge about the acquisition and development of human students imbibe the essence of motivation and maintenance of PERSPECTIVES IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT M – Evolution – Role of Human Resource Manager. Human Rese e Accounting - Human Resource Audit. rities: portance of HR in a Company HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING AND RECRUITEMENT ce Planning – Forecasting human resource requirement - J Description – Job Specification - Job Evaluation. Recruitme s – Selection – Orientation – Induction – Socialization. rities:	ob ent:	urce:	n 9 s poli 9 sign	– Jol

Training: Proce	ss – metho	ds – Purpose	and Benefits	- Performan	ce Appraisal:Methods -
Objectives –	Executive	Development	Programme	-Common	Practices-Benefits-Self-
development – k	Knowledge M	lanagement.			

Suggestive Activities:

Case Study: Reinventing the wheel at Apex Door Company

UNIT IV	МОТ	IVATION OF HUMAN RESO	URCES	9
Motivation: The	ories and types – C	areer Management-Employe	ee Remunerat	ion: Theories- ESC
-Reward system	- Incentives – Emp	loyee Retention, Retirement	: Benefits – Co	ompensation Plan.
Suggestive Activ	ities:			
Case Study: Fire	my best sales Pers	on?		
UNIT V	MAIN	TENANCE OF HUMAN RESC	URCES	9
Promotion- Trar	isfer – Demotion - 1	Separation – Control process	: Importance,	, methods –
Requirement of	effective control sy	stems - Grievances – Causes	- Implication	s – Redressal
methods.				
Suggestive Activ	ities:			
Case Study : Bos	s – I think we have	a problem		
		Тс	tal Periods	45
Suggestive Asse	essment Methods			
Summative /Co	ntinuous	Formative Assessment	End Semes	ter Exams
Assessment	(30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)	
Descriptive Type	e Questions	Assignments	Descriptive	Type Questions
Multiple Choice	Questions	Case study	Multiple Ch	oice Questions
		Seminar		
Upon completion	on of the course, t	he students will be able to	:	Bloom's Level
CO1 Discover the	e Concept of HRM a	and HR Policies		Analyse
CO2 Translate th	e Approaches of h	uman resource acquisition a	nd	Analyse
recruitme	nt practices			
CO3 Recall the K	nowledge gained b	y Training and Developmen	t	Analyse
CO4 Utilise the n	nagnitude of Caree	r Management and Motivatio	on	Apply
CO5 Examine Hu	iman Retention and	d Career Advancement		Analyse
CO6 Dissect the	significance of cont	trol process and Grievance R	edressal	Analyze
System.				
Tart Daalaa				
Text Books				1th Edition 201E
	uman Resource Ma	nagement", Pearson Educati	on Limitea, 14	fui Euluoii, 2015.

- Aswathappa, "Human Resource and Personnel Management Text and Cases", Tata McGraw Hill, 2016
- 3. Biswajeet Pattanayak, "Human Resource Management", PHI Learning, 5th Edition.
- P.Subba Rao, "Personnel and Human Resource Management", Himalaya Publishing House, 7th Edition, 2007.
- David A. Decenzo, Stephen.P.Robbins, and Susan.L.Verhulst, human Resources Management, Wiley International Student Edition, 11th Edition, 2014.

Web Resources

http://ugcnetmanagementcourse.blogspot.com/2015/02/concepts--perspectives-in-human-resource-management.html

.https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007%2F978-1-4302-3757-0_38

https://www.thebalancecareers.com/what-is-human-resource-development-hrd-1918142

https://www.managementstudyguide.com/motivation-in-human-resource-development.htm

https://www.businessmanagementideas.com/personnel-management/functions-personnel-management/maintenance-of-human-resources/6286

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	2	3	2	2	2
2	2		1	1	1	
3	1	1	2	1	2	
4	2		1	1	1	
5	2	1	2			1
6	2	2	2	1	2	2

		L	Т	Р	(
21BA2604	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS	3	0	1	4
Preamble					<u> </u>
Business Research	Methods is a field of study, which helps the business to find the	solut	ion tl	irou	[g]
a systematic and	logical approach. The syllabus explains right from formulat	ing t	he pi	oble	er
statement with de	finite objectives, statement of hypotheses, designing the resear	ch m	etho	dolo	gy
sampling design, a	nalysis, and interpretations. Students learn to use different rese	arch	meth	ods	fo
various problems	that arise in the business.				
Prerequisites for	the course				
Students must hav	ve knowledge in Statistical analysis.				
Objectives					
1. To understand t	he concepts and significance of research				
2. To determine th	e sample and sampling methods				
3. To acquire know	vledge about the research process and data analysis				
4. To develop the s	kills for interpretation and report writing				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS RESEARCH		7		
Business Research	– Definition and Significance – Types of Research – research proc	cess –	Crite	ria o	f
good research-Res	earch Problems – Techniques involved in defining the problem-R	esear	ch		
objectives – Formu	lation of Research hypothesis.				
Suggestive Activiti	es:				
Case Study: Online	booking has the time Come				
UNIT II	RESEARCH DESIGN AND SAMPLING DESIGN		9+2	1	
Research design: T	Ypes– Exploratory and Descriptive Research design– Causal and	Expe	rimer	ntal	
design –Review of	Literature-Sampling Considerations -Probability Vs Non-proba	bility	samp	ling	
methods.					
Suggestive Activiti	es:				
Case Study: Keep y	our City Clean				
Lab: Creating New	v Data Set				
UNIT III	DATA COLLECTION AND MEASUREMENT		9+	1	
Types of data – Pr	rimary& Secondary data – Methods of Primary data Collection	- Con	struc	tion	(
	umor of Augstiannaira, Dilat Testing Massurement and Scaling	Tur		ccal	_ م
questionnaire – T	ypes of Questionnaire –Pilot Testing. Measurement and Scaling	тур	es or	scal	с.

Francis Yavier Engineer	rina College	/ Department of Management Studies/ R	2021/Cur	riculum and Svllahi
_			2021/ 001	Healann ana Synasi
Suggestive Activiti				
Case Study: Tuppe	r Ware India	a Private Limited		
Lab: Importing Da	ata			
UNIT IV		PROCESSING AND ANALYSIS OF DAT	Ά	10 +8
Univariate, Bivaria	ite, and Mult	tivariate analysis; Testing of Hypothesi	s: Concept	and Steps in testing.
Analysis of Variand	ce(ANOVA);	Nonparametric Test – Chi-square, One	sample, a	nd Two Sample test-
Regression and Co	rrelation.			
Suggestive Activitie	es:			
Lab: One-way ANG	OVA, Chi-Sq	uare Test, Correlation, Regression Ana	alysis, Fact	tor Analysis
Case Study: Percep	otion of Peor	ple about ban on Plastic Bags		
UNIT V	IN	TERPRETATION AND REPORT WRIT	'ING	5
Need for Effective	Documenta	ation - Types of report: Technical and	l Business	; Report Structure –
Report Formulation	on –Effectiv	e research report - Precautions in Pr	eparing th	he Research Report-
Plagiarism.				
Suggestive Activiti	es:			
A Survey report ha	is to be subr	nitted		
Total Periods			401	Гheory +10 Lab
Laboratory Require	ements			
SPSS Software for 30	J users.			
Suggestive Assessm	ient Metho	ds		
Summative / Con	tinuous	Lab Components Assessments (20	End Se	mester Exam (50
Assessment (30	Marks)	Marks)		Marks)
Descriptive Type Que	estions	LAB Exercises	Descripti	ve Type Questions
Multiple-Choice Ques	stions	LAB Model Test	Multiple-	Choice Questions
Outcomes	I	I		
Upon completion of	f the course	e, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Level
CO1 Examine the r	esearch pr	ocess, problem and summarize the	types of	Analyze
research.				
CO2 Categories the	e Qualitativ	ve research techniques, sampling pl	an, and	Analyze
research design.				
CO3 Analyze the type	es of data co	ollection and their methods.		Analyze
CO4 Analyze the data	a analysis by	y using research techniques.		Analyze
CO5 Dissect the signi	ificance and	techniques in writing a research repor	t.	Analyze
			I	

CO6 Compile the data and validate with a proper hypothesis and draft a report.	Create
Text Books	
1. Deepak Chawla and Neena Sondi, " Research Methodology", Vikas Publishing h	ouse 2011.
n / n 1	
Reference Books	
 Kothari C.R, "Research methodology Methods and Techniques", New Age Interr 2010 	iational (P) Ltd,
2019. 2 Denald D. Coonen Demala C. Schindler and LK Sharma "Dusiness Descendermet	
2. Donald R. Cooper, Pamela S. Schindler and J K Sharma, "Business Research met	hoas , 12th Ealtion
Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2018.	
3. R. Panneerselvam, Research Methodology, PHI Learning, 2014	
4. Uma Sekaran and Roger Bougie, "Research methods for Business", Wiley India,	, 8th Edition, 202
Web Resources	
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/107108011	
2. https://ccsuniversity.ac.in/bridge-library/pdf/Research-Methodology-CR-Kot	hari.pdf
3. https://youtu.be/lfWlbjl1zzU	
4. https://youtu.be/8ttLyUNzHL4	
5. https://youtu.be/E2gGF1rburw	
6. https://youtu.be/8ttLyUNzHL4	
7. https://youtu.be/E8tXnGAW1X8	
8. https://youtu.be/YYcOCFbwm4M	
9. https://youtu.be/3Bx-0bNnkKA	
10. https://youtu.be/9IqwoszCNrs	
11. https://youtu.be/F5gif0My5JQ	
12. https://youtu.be/gz-jyb5M1Sg	
13. https://youtu.be/_dL_60iD9l4	
14. https://youtu.be/6rySBbo1GSg	
15. https://youtu.be/DvTx-fUdxX8	
16. https://youtu.be/L-YiDA-Q4W8	

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	2	3	2	2	3
2	2	2	1	1	2	2
3	2	1	1	2	2	1
4	2	3	2	2	1	2
5	3	1				1
6	1	2	2	1	1	2

Introduction to Financial Management: Nature, scope and functions of Finance, organizatio financial functions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – Time valu money. Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Si Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single O Flow, Present Value of an Annuity, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accou (ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor.		I	T	' P	C
Financial Management and Modelling familiarize with fundamentals of financial management i organizations, Time value of money, investment decisions, cost of capital, capital struct planning, dividend policy and working capital management. Prerequisites for the course Possess knowledge in Accounting and MS-Excel. Objectives 1. To understand the concepts of Financial Management. 2. To understand the concepts and techniques of Capital Budgeting. 3. To throw light on the significance of Cost of Capital for deciding the Capital Structure. 4. To obtain knowledge on financing decision and dividend decision. 5. To gain proficiency in working capital management. UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF FINANCE 7 + 7 Introduction to Financial Management: Nature, scope and functions of Finance, organizatio financial functions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – Time value money. Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Si Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accou (ii	21BA2605	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND MODELLING	2 1	1	4
organizations, Time value of money, investment decisions, cost of capital, capital struct planning, dividend policy and working capital management. Prerequisites for the course Possess knowledge in Accounting and MS-Excel. Objectives 1. To understand the concepts of Financial Management. 2. To understand the concepts and techniques of Capital Budgeting. 3. To throw light on the significance of Cost of Capital for deciding the Capital Structure. 4. To obtain knowledge on financing decision and dividend decision. 5. To gain proficiency in working capital management. UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF FINANCE 7 + 7 Introduction to Financial Management: Nature, scope and functions of Finance, organizatio financial functions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – Time value money. Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Si Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single C Flow, Present Value of an Annuity, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. UNIT I INVESTMENT DECISIONS 8+2	Preamble			I	
planning, dividend policy and working capital management. Prerequisites for the course Possess knowledge in Accounting and MS-Excel. Objectives 1. To understand the concepts of Financial Management. 2. To understand the concepts and techniques of Capital Budgeting. 3. To throw light on the significance of Cost of Capital for deciding the Capital Structure. 4. To obtain knowledge on financing decision and dividend decision. 5. To gain proficiency in working capital management. UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF FINANCE 7 + 7 Introduction to Financial Management: Nature, scope and functions of Finance, organizatio financial functions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – Time valu money. Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Si Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. UNIT I INVESTMENT DECISIONS 8+2	Financial Mar	agement and Modelling familiarize with fundamentals of financial manag	gem	ient ir	ı a
Prerequisites for the course Possess knowledge in Accounting and MS-Excel. Objectives 1. To understand the concepts of Financial Management. 2. To understand the concepts and techniques of Capital Budgeting. 3. To throw light on the significance of Cost of Capital for deciding the Capital Structure. 4. To obtain knowledge on financing decision and dividend decision. 5. To gain proficiency in working capital management. UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF FINANCE 7 + 7 Introduction to Financial Management: Nature, scope and functions of Finance, organizatio financial functions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – Time valu money. Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Si Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Singe Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accound (ii) the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. UNT II UNT II INVESTMENT DECISIONS	organizations	. Time value of money, investment decisions, cost of capital, capit	al	struct	ur
Posses knowledge in Accounting and MS-Excel. Objectives 1. To understand the concepts of Financial Management. 2. To understand the concepts and techniques of Capital Budgeting. 3. To throw light on the significance of Cost of Capital for deciding the Capital Structure. 4. To obtain knowledge on financing decision and dividend decision. 5. To gain proficiency in working capital management. UNIT 1 FOUNDATIONS OF FINANCE 7 + 7 Introduction to Financial Management: Nature, scope and functions of Finance, organizatio financial functions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – Time value money. Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Si Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single Asset, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accou (ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. UNT II	planning, divi	dend policy and working capital management.			
Objectives 1. To understand the concepts of Financial Management. 2. To understand the concepts and techniques of Capital Budgeting. 3. To throw light on the significance of Cost of Capital for deciding the Capital Structure. 4. To obtain knowledge on financing decision and dividend decision. 5. To gain proficiency in working capital management. UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF FINANCE 7 + 7 Introduction to Financial Management: Nature, scope and functions of Finance, organizatio financial functions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – Time valu money. Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Si Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. UNIT I INVESTMENT DECISIONS	Prerequisite	s for the course			
1. To understand the concepts of Financial Management. 2. To understand the concepts and techniques of Capital Budgeting. 3. To throw light on the significance of Cost of Capital for deciding the Capital Structure. 4. To obtain knowledge on financing decision and dividend decision. 5. To gain proficiency in working capital management. UNIT 1 FOUNDATIONS OF FINANCE 7 + 7 Introduction to Financial Management: Nature, scope and functions of Finance, organizatio financial functions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – Time valu money. Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Si Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single OF Flow, Present Value of an Annuity, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. UNIT II INVESTMENT DECISIONS	Possess know	ledge in Accounting and MS-Excel.			
 2. To understand the concepts and techniques of Capital Budgeting. 3. To throw light on the significance of Cost of Capital for deciding the Capital Structure. 4. To obtain knowledge on financing decision and dividend decision. 5. To gain proficiency in working capital management. UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF FINANCE 7 + 7 Introduction to Financial Management: Nature, scope and functions of Finance, organizatio financial functions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – Time valut money. Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Si Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single C Flow, Present Value of an Annuity, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. 	Objectives				
3. To throw light on the significance of Cost of Capital for deciding the Capital Structure. 4. To obtain knowledge on financing decision and dividend decision. 5. To gain proficiency in working capital management. UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF FINANCE 7 + 7 Introduction to Financial Management: Nature, scope and functions of Finance, organizatio financial functions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – Time valumoney. Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Single C Flow, Present Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single C Flow, Present Value of an Annuity, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. 8+2	1. To understa	and the concepts of Financial Management.			
4. To obtain knowledge on financing decision and dividend decision. 5. To gain proficiency in working capital management. UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF FINANCE 7 + 7 Introduction to Financial Management: Nature, scope and functions of Finance, organizatio financial functions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – Time valu money. Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Si Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single Cash Flow, Present Value of an Annuity, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accout (ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. 8+2	2. To understa	and the concepts and techniques of Capital Budgeting.			
5. To gain proficiency in working capital management. 7 + 7 INIT I FOUNDATIONS OF FINANCE 7 + 7 Introduction to Financial Management: Nature, scope and functions of Finance, organizatio financial functions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – Time value money. Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Single Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single C Flow, Present Value of an Annuity, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accound in the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. INVESTMENT DECISIONS 8+2	3. To throw lig	ght on the significance of Cost of Capital for deciding the Capital Structure			
UNIT IFOUNDATIONS OF FINANCE7 + 7Introduction to Financial Management: Nature, scope and functions of Finance, organizatio financial functions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – Time valu money.Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Si Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single O Flow, Present Value of an Annuity, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio.Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accoud (ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions.8+2	4. To obtain k	nowledge on financing decision and dividend decision.			
Introduction to Financial Management: Nature, scope and functions of Finance, organizatio financial functions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – Time valu money.Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Si Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single O Flow, Present Value of an Annuity, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio.Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accoud (ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions.2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor.8+2	5. To gain pro	ficiency in working capital management.			
financial functions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – Time value money. Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Single C Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single O Flow, Present Value of an Annuity, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accou (ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. UNIT II INVESTMENT DECISIONS 842	UNIT I	FOUNDATIONS OF FINANCE	7	+ 7	
 money. Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Si Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single O Flow, Present Value of an Annuity, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. 	Introduction	to Financial Management: Nature, scope and functions of Finance, org	ani	zatior	1 (
Using Excel the Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Value of Si Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single O Flow, Present Value of an Annuity, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accou (ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. UNIT II INVESTMENT DECISIONS 8-2	financial func	tions, objectives of Financial management, Major financial decisions – T	ime	e valu	e
Cash Flow, Future Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of Single (Flow, Present Value of an Annuity, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & I Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio. Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accou (ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. UNIT II INVESTMENT DECISIONS 8+2	money.				
Flow, Present Value of an Annuity, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Recovery & IAmortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding.Bond Valuamodels: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share.RiskReturn: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio.Suggestive Activities:1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accou(ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions.2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor.8+2	Using Excel th	ne Application of Time Value of Money to be worked out: Future Val	ue	of Sir	ıg
Amortization, Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bond Valua models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio.Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accou (ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions.8+2UNIT IIINVESTMENT DECISIONS8+2	Cash Flow, Fu	ture Value of an Annuity, Future Value of Sinking Fund, Present Value of	Sir	ngle C	as
models: Yield to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model – Share. Risk Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio.Suggestive Activities:1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accou (ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions.2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor.8+2	Flow, Present	Value of an Annuity, Present Value of an Uneven Cash Flow, Capital Reco	ver	у&L	02
Return: Calculation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio.Suggestive Activities:1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accou (ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions.2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor.UNIT IIINVESTMENT DECISIONS8+2	Amortization,	Present Value of Growing Annuity and Multi-Period Compounding. Bon	d V	aluat	ic
Suggestive Activities: 1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accout (ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. UNIT II INVESTMENT DECISIONS 8+2	models: Yield	to Maturity, Present Value of Bond, Two Stage growth Model - Shar	e. I	Risk a	ar
1. Time Value of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the interest offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit accou (ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. UNIT II INVESTMENT DECISIONS 8+2	Return: Calcu	lation of Risk of Single Asset, Calculation of Risk of Portfolio.			
offered by the bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed deposit account (ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. UNIT II INVESTMENT DECISIONS 8+2	Suggestive A	ctivities:			
 (ii) the methods of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed deposit, and any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. UNIT II INVESTMENT DECISIONS 8+2 	1. Time Value	of Money: Go to the branch of a bank nearest to you. Find out (i) the	inte	erest i	a
any one loan scheme with their terms & conditions. 2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. UNIT II INVESTMENT DECISIONS 8+2	offered by the	bank to depositors on current account, savings account and fixed depos	sit a	accou	nt
2. Case Study: Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor. UNIT II INVESTMENT DECISIONS 8+2	(ii) the metho	ds of the interest calculations on savings account balance and fixed depo	osit	, and	(ii
UNIT II INVESTMENT DECISIONS 8+2	any one loan s	cheme with their terms & conditions.			
	2. Case Study:	Time Value of Money - Investment Advisor.			
Capital Budgeting: Principles and techniques - Nature of capital budgeting- Identifying rele	UNIT II	INVESTMENT DECISIONS	8	+2	
cash flows - Evaluation Techniques : Payback, Accounting rate of return, Net Present Va			0		

Francis Xavier Ei	ngineering College/ Department of Management Studies/ R2021/ Curriculu	m and Syllab
Internal Rate	of Return, Profitability Index - Cost of Capital : Concept and Measurement.	
Using Excel th	e NPV & IRR to be worked out.	
Suggestive A	ctivities:	
1. Capital Bu	dgeting: Identify and go to a small & medium size company and fi	nd out the
investment cr	riteria used by the company. Ask the company the reason for using a	a particular
criterion.		
2. Case Study:	Capital Budgeting - Petropull Company (GSPC) &Calmex Company Ltd.	
UNIT III	FINANCING DECISION	9
Leverages - O	perating and Financial leverage – Measurement of leverages – Degree of (Operating &
Financial leve	rage – Combined leverage, EBIT – EPS Analysis	
Capital struct	cure – Theories : Net Income Approach, Net Operating Income App	oroach, MM
Approach – De	eterminants of Capital structure.	
Suggestive A	ctivities:	
1. Capital str	ucture: Identify three different companies & obtain information on t	heir capital
structure & ar	alyse it.	
2. Case Study:	Leverage - Central Equipment Company.	
UNIT IV	DIVIDEND DECISION	9
DUID 11		
Dividend deci	sion- Issues in dividend decisions, Importance, Relevance & Irrelevanc	e theories :
	sion- Issues in dividend decisions, Importance, Relevance & Irrelevanc el, Gordon's Model and MM Model. – Factors determining dividend policy	
Walter's Mode	-	
Walter's Mode	el, Gordon's Model and MM Model. – Factors determining dividend policy ries – forms of dividend.	
Walter's Mode dividend polic Suggestive Ac	el, Gordon's Model and MM Model. – Factors determining dividend policy ries – forms of dividend.	7 – Types of
Walter's Mode dividend polic Suggestive A 1. Forms of di	el, Gordon's Model and MM Model. – Factors determining dividend policy ries – forms of dividend. c tivities:	v – Types of oice. Obtain
Walter's Mode dividend polic Suggestive A 1. Forms of di	el, Gordon's Model and MM Model. – Factors determining dividend policy ties – forms of dividend. ctivities: vidend: Select three companies from three different industries of your cho nus shares data for the companies for 10 to 15 years. Use Linter model &	v – Types of oice. Obtain
Walter's Mode dividend polic Suggestive A 1. Forms of di EPS, DPS & bo Dividend polic	el, Gordon's Model and MM Model. – Factors determining dividend policy ties – forms of dividend. ctivities: vidend: Select three companies from three different industries of your cho nus shares data for the companies for 10 to 15 years. Use Linter model &	v – Types of oice. Obtain
Walter's Mode dividend polic Suggestive A 1. Forms of di EPS, DPS & bo Dividend polic	el, Gordon's Model and MM Model. – Factors determining dividend policy cies – forms of dividend. ctivities: vidend: Select three companies from three different industries of your cho nus shares data for the companies for 10 to 15 years. Use Linter model & cy.	v – Types of oice. Obtain
Walter's Mode dividend polic Suggestive Ac 1. Forms of di EPS, DPS & bo Dividend polic 2. Case Study: UNIT V	el, Gordon's Model and MM Model. – Factors determining dividend policy cies – forms of dividend. ctivities: vidend: Select three companies from three different industries of your cho nus shares data for the companies for 10 to 15 years. Use Linter model & cy. Types of Dividend Policies - A. C. Company Ltd, Kapil Sugars Ltd.	y – Types of oice. Obtain analyse the 9
Walter's Mode dividend polic Suggestive Ad 1. Forms of dir EPS, DPS & bo Dividend polic 2. Case Study: UNIT V Working capi	el, Gordon's Model and MM Model. – Factors determining dividend policy cies – forms of dividend. ctivities: vidend: Select three companies from three different industries of your cho onus shares data for the companies for 10 to 15 years. Use Linter model & cy. Types of Dividend Policies - A. C. Company Ltd, Kapil Sugars Ltd. WORKING CAPITAL MANAGEMENT	 7 – Types of oice. Obtain analyse the 9 of working
Walter's Mode dividend polic Suggestive Ad 1. Forms of di EPS, DPS & bo Dividend polic 2. Case Study: UNIT V Working capi capital - Recei	el, Gordon's Model and MM Model. – Factors determining dividend policy cies – forms of dividend. ctivities: vidend: Select three companies from three different industries of your cho onus shares data for the companies for 10 to 15 years. Use Linter model & cy. Types of Dividend Policies - A. C. Company Ltd, Kapil Sugars Ltd. WORKING CAPITAL MANAGEMENT tal: Principles, Concepts, Needs, Determinants, issues and estimation	 7 – Types of oice. Obtain analyse the 9 of working
Walter's Mode dividend polic Suggestive Ac 1. Forms of di EPS, DPS & bo Dividend polic 2. Case Study: UNIT V Working capi capital - Recei	el, Gordon's Model and MM Model. – Factors determining dividend policy ties – forms of dividend. ctivities: vidend: Select three companies from three different industries of your chan us shares data for the companies for 10 to 15 years. Use Linter model & cy. Types of Dividend Policies - A. C. Company Ltd, Kapil Sugars Ltd. WORKING CAPITAL MANAGEMENT tal: Principles, Concepts, Needs, Determinants, issues and estimation ivables Management - Inventory management – Cash management - Wor hercial paper, Company deposit, Trade credit, Bank finance.	 7 – Types of oice. Obtain analyse the 9 of working
Walter's Mode dividend polic Suggestive Ac 1. Forms of di EPS, DPS & bo Dividend polic 2. Case Study: UNIT V Working capi capital - Recei finance: Comm Suggestive Ac	el, Gordon's Model and MM Model. – Factors determining dividend policy ties – forms of dividend. ctivities: vidend: Select three companies from three different industries of your chan us shares data for the companies for 10 to 15 years. Use Linter model & cy. Types of Dividend Policies - A. C. Company Ltd, Kapil Sugars Ltd. WORKING CAPITAL MANAGEMENT tal: Principles, Concepts, Needs, Determinants, issues and estimation ivables Management - Inventory management – Cash management - Wor hercial paper, Company deposit, Trade credit, Bank finance.	 7 – Types of oice. Obtain analyse the 9 of working king capital
Walter's Mode dividend polic Suggestive Ac 1. Forms of di EPS, DPS & bo Dividend polic 2. Case Study: UNIT V Working capi capital - Recei finance: Comm Suggestive Ac 1. Working cap	el, Gordon's Model and MM Model. – Factors determining dividend policy ries – forms of dividend. ctivities: vidend: Select three companies from three different industries of your cho- nus shares data for the companies for 10 to 15 years. Use Linter model & cy. Types of Dividend Policies - A. C. Company Ltd, Kapil Sugars Ltd. WORKING CAPITAL MANAGEMENT tal: Principles, Concepts, Needs, Determinants, issues and estimation ivables Management - Inventory management – Cash management - Wor hercial paper, Company deposit, Trade credit, Bank finance.	 7 – Types of oice. Obtain analyse the 9 of working king capital che working
Walter's Mode dividend polic Suggestive Ac 1. Forms of di EPS, DPS & bo Dividend polic 2. Case Study: UNIT V Working capi capital - Recei finance: Comm Suggestive Ac 1. Working ca capital manag	el, Gordon's Model and MM Model. – Factors determining dividend policy ries – forms of dividend. ctivities: vidend: Select three companies from three different industries of your chan nus shares data for the companies for 10 to 15 years. Use Linter model & cy. Types of Dividend Policies - A. C. Company Ltd, Kapil Sugars Ltd. WORKING CAPITAL MANAGEMENT tal: Principles, Concepts, Needs, Determinants, issues and estimation ivables Management - Inventory management – Cash management - Wor nercial paper, Company deposit, Trade credit, Bank finance. ctivities: pital: Obtain the five years annual report for two companies &analyze t	y – Types of oice. Obtain analyse the 9 of working king capital

2. Case Study: Receivables Ma	nagement - Multitech Limited, Relax P	harmaceuti	cals Limited.
Total Periods			42 Theory -
			9 Lab
Laboratory Requirements			
Ms – Excel			
Suggestive Assessment Met	hods		
Summative / Continuous	Lab Components Assessments	End Ser	nester Exams
Assessment (30 Marks)	·ks)		
Descriptive Type Questions	Lab exercises	Descript	ive Type Questions
Multiple Choice Questions	Lab Model Test	Multiple	Choice Questions
Outcomes			
Upon completion of the cou	rse, the students will be able to:		Bloom's Level
CO1 Examine the foundations	of financial management.		Analyze
CO2 Utilize the future and pre	esent time value of money in financial o	lecisions.	Apply
CO3Identify the appropriate (Capital Budgeting Technique & Cost of	capital in	Apply
Investment evaluation.			
CO4 Examine the concept of lo	everage in the Capital Structure.		Analyze
CO5 Identify the appropriate	Payout& Retention ratio.		Analyze
CO6 Manage the current asset	ts & current liabilities.		Apply
Text Book			
I.M.Pandey, "Financial Manag	ement", Vikas Publishing House,11th e	dition, 201	б.
Reference Books			
1. M.Y.Khan&P.K.Jain, "Finan	cial Management - Text, problems & ca	ases", Tata I	Mcgraw Hill, 6 th
edition, 2011.			
2. James C.Vanhorne& John M	M.Wacho-wicz,Jr, "Fundamentals of Fin	ancial Man	agement ", Pearson
Education 11th edition , 2	001.		
3. Prasanna Chandra, "Finan	cial Management", Theory and Practic	e", Mc Grow	hill, 10th Edition,
2019.			
Web Resources			

CO	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06
1				1		2
2	3	3		1		2
3	3	3		1		2
4	3	3		1		2
5	3	3		1		2
6	3	3		1		2

21BA2606	ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND INNOVATION MANAGEMENT	L	Τ	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
Preamble:					
The course	will create an awareness and understanding about Entrepre	eneu	rship	Ecosy	/stei
which will t	hrow light on various innovative ideas and the related bu	sines	s op	portur	nitie
Acquiring the	e knowledge on entrepreneurship and business opportunities	will	pave	the wa	ay fo
developing th	ne right Business Model and Business Plan which will guide the	em to	deci	de the	rigl
choice of bus	iness entity.				
Prerequisite	s for the course				
Basic underst	anding and knowledge about business and the environment an	ıd its	funct	ions.	
UNIT I					6
Ecosystem	- Positive Influencers- Players- Ecosystem and entrep	pren	eurial	mol	oilit
Characteristi	cs of an entrepreneur- Entrepreneurial Mindset-Impact of Entr	repre	neuri	ial Mir	ıdse
Entrepreneu	rial Mindset Enablers.				
Suggestive A	ctivities:				
Identification	of unique entrepreneurial characteristics of the top successful	entr	epren	ieurs	
	of unique entrepreneurial characteristics of the top successful skills to be possessed by an individual to become an entrepren		-		
Exploring the			-		
Exploring the	skills to be possessed by an individual to become an entrepren		-		
Exploring the Intervie UNIT II	skills to be possessed by an individual to become an entrepren wing a successful entrepreneur	neur	throu	gh 12	Foci
Exploring the Intervie UNIT II Business Inn	e skills to be possessed by an individual to become an entrepren wing a successful entrepreneur Idea to Opportunity Mapping	ion T	throu;	gh 12 [ques-]	
Exploring the Intervie UNIT II Business Inn Group-Brains	e skills to be possessed by an individual to become an entrepren wing a successful entrepreneur Idea to Opportunity Mapping ovation - Opportunity Analysis - Approach to ideation - Ideati	igns	throu echni - int	gh 12 Iques-J prospe	ctio
Exploring the Intervie UNIT II Business Inn Group-Brains Triz - Time	e skills to be possessed by an individual to become an entrepren wing a successful entrepreneur Idea to Opportunity Mapping ovation - Opportunity Analysis - Approach to ideation - Ideati storming- Creative Writing-Wish Lists-Ideal Scenario-Campa	ion T igns	throu echni - int portu	gh 12 ques- rospe	ction - I2
Exploring the Intervie UNIT II Business Inn Group-Brains Triz - Time	e skills to be possessed by an individual to become an entrepren wing a successful entrepreneur Idea to Opportunity Mapping ovation - Opportunity Analysis - Approach to ideation - Ideati storming- Creative Writing-Wish Lists-Ideal Scenario-Campa Machine- Catch Ball-Scientific method- Mapping Ideas to	ion T igns	throu echni - int portu	gh 12 ques- rospe	ction - I2
Exploring the Intervie UNIT II Business Inn Group-Brains Triz - Time Evaluation S	e skills to be possessed by an individual to become an entrepren wing a successful entrepreneur Idea to Opportunity Mapping ovation - Opportunity Analysis - Approach to ideation - Ideati storming- Creative Writing-Wish Lists-Ideal Scenario-Campa Machine- Catch Ball-Scientific method- Mapping Ideas to ieve- Economic Imperative-Cultural Imperative - Social Im	ion T igns	throu echni - int portu	gh 12 ques- rospe	ction - I2
Exploring the Intervie UNIT II Business Inn Group-Brains Triz - Time Evaluation S Imperative. Suggestive Ac	e skills to be possessed by an individual to become an entrepren wing a successful entrepreneur Idea to Opportunity Mapping ovation - Opportunity Analysis - Approach to ideation - Ideati storming- Creative Writing-Wish Lists-Ideal Scenario-Campa Machine- Catch Ball-Scientific method- Mapping Ideas to ieve- Economic Imperative-Cultural Imperative - Social Im	ion T igns Op	hrou; echni - int portu	gh 12 ques- rospe	ction - I2
Exploring the Intervie UNIT II Business Inn Group-Brains Triz - Time Evaluation S Imperative. Suggestive Ac	e skills to be possessed by an individual to become an entrepren wing a successful entrepreneur Idea to Opportunity Mapping ovation - Opportunity Analysis - Approach to ideation - Ideati storming- Creative Writing-Wish Lists-Ideal Scenario-Campa Machine- Catch Ball-Scientific method- Mapping Ideas to ieve- Economic Imperative-Cultural Imperative - Social Im	ion T igns Op	hrou; echni - int portu	gh 12 ques- rospe	ction - I2
Exploring the Intervie UNIT II Business Inn Group-Brains Triz - Time Evaluation S Imperative. Suggestive Ad Exploring the produces	e skills to be possessed by an individual to become an entrepren wing a successful entrepreneur Idea to Opportunity Mapping ovation - Opportunity Analysis - Approach to ideation - Ideati storming- Creative Writing-Wish Lists-Ideal Scenario-Campa Machine- Catch Ball-Scientific method- Mapping Ideas to ieve- Economic Imperative-Cultural Imperative - Social Im	ion T igns Op	hrou; echni - int portu	gh 12 ques- rospe	ctioi - I2
Exploring the Intervie UNIT II Business Inn Group-Brains Triz - Time Evaluation S Imperative. Suggestive Ac Exploring the produces Identifying no	e skills to be possessed by an individual to become an entrepren wing a successful entrepreneur Idea to Opportunity Mapping ovation - Opportunity Analysis - Approach to ideation - Ideati storming- Creative Writing-Wish Lists-Ideal Scenario-Campa Machine- Catch Ball-Scientific method- Mapping Ideas to ieve- Economic Imperative-Cultural Imperative - Social Im ctivities:	ion T igns Op	hrou; echni - int portu	gh 12 ques- rospe	ction - I2
Exploring the Intervie UNIT II Business Inn Group-Brains Triz - Time Evaluation S Imperative. Suggestive Ac Exploring the produces Identifying no	e skills to be possessed by an individual to become an entrepren wing a successful entrepreneur Idea to Opportunity Mapping ovation - Opportunity Analysis - Approach to ideation - Ideati storming- Creative Writing-Wish Lists-Ideal Scenario-Campa Machine- Catch Ball-Scientific method- Mapping Ideas to ieve- Economic Imperative-Cultural Imperative - Social Im ctivities: value- added Business opportunities for the local dominant ag	ion T igns Op	hrou; echni - int portu	gh 12 ques- rospe	ctio - I2
Exploring the Intervie UNIT II Business Inn Group-Brains Triz - Time Evaluation S Imperative. Suggestive Ac Exploring the produces Identifying ne Mapping Idea UNIT III	e skills to be possessed by an individual to become an entrepren wing a successful entrepreneur Idea to Opportunity Mapping ovation - Opportunity Analysis - Approach to ideation - Ideati storming- Creative Writing-Wish Lists-Ideal Scenario-Campa Machine- Catch Ball-Scientific method- Mapping Ideas to ieve- Economic Imperative-Cultural Imperative - Social In ctivities: e value- added Business opportunities for the local dominant ag we emerging business opportunities for products/services as to Opportunities (I2O)	ion T igns o Op npera	echni - int portu ative	gh 12 ques- rospe nities - Per 12	ction - I2 son

Suggestive Activit	ties:			
Develop a busines	ss model for a	new business idea		
Preparing Techni	cal, Financial	Economical and Marketing feas	ibility report for a 1	new
business opportu	nity			
Prepare the Busir	ness Plan for t	he new business opportunity		
UNIT IV	Busin	ess Creation and Marshalling	Resources	8
Entity Types -So	le Proprietor	ship- Partnership-Private Limi	ted Company- Coo	peratives-Pub
Limited Company	y-Joint Hindu	Family-Limited Liability Partr	ership-Steps in se	tting up a un
Legal Regularity	and Statutor	y Body- Types of Resources- P	eople- Networks-	Partner group
Infrastructure- Su	ippliers- Tecł	nnology- Money- Customers.		
Suggestive Activit	ties:			
Identify the right	choice of bus	iness entity for your proposed b	usiness	
UNIT V	The A	rt of Pitching and Financing tl	ne Start-up	7
Defining a Pitch -	Types of Pitc	hes- Elevator Pitch- Detailed Pit	ch- Audience for th	e Pitch-
Understanding th	e aspects of F	unds- Basics of Finance- Source	s of Funds.	
Suggestive Activit	ties:			
Develop an elevat	or Pitch for t	he presentation of business proj	oosal to the investo	r
Exploring Fundin	g Opportunit	ies for start-ups		
			Total Periods	45
Suggestive Asses	ssment Meth	ods		
Summative /Cor	itinuous	Formative Assessment (10	End Semester Ex	ams
Assessment (30	Marks)	Marks)	(60 Marks)	
•	0		Decerintive Tune	Questions
Descriptive Type	Questions	Assignments	Descriptive Type	Questions
	•	Real time scenarios	Multiple Choice Q	-
Descriptive Type	•	0		-
Descriptive Type Multiple Choice Q Outcomes	uestions	0	Multiple Choice Q	-
Descriptive Type Multiple Choice Q Outcomes Upon completion	uestions n of the cour	Real time scenarios	Multiple Choice Q	uestions
Descriptive Type Multiple Choice Q Outcomes Upon completion	uestions n of the cour entrepreneur	Real time scenarios se, the students will be able to	Multiple Choice Q	uestions
Descriptive Type Multiple Choice Q Outcomes Upon completion CO1 Analyse the e needed to run a b	uestions n of the cour entrepreneur usiness.	Real time scenarios se, the students will be able to	Multiple Choice Q	uestions
Descriptive Type Multiple Choice Q Outcomes Upon completion CO1 Analyse the e needed to run a b	n of the cour entrepreneur usiness. ness opportu	Real time scenarios se, the students will be able to ial ecosystem and to develop ent nities and to analyse same in the	Multiple Choice Q	uestions -set Analyse
Descriptive Type Multiple Choice Q Outcomes Upon completion CO1 Analyse the e needed to run a b CO2 Identify busi economic and cul	n of the cour entrepreneur usiness. ness opportu tural imperat	Real time scenarios se, the students will be able to ial ecosystem and to develop ent nities and to analyse same in the	Multiple Choice Q	uestions -set Analyse

CO5 List the art of Pitching and financing the start-up.	Analyse
Text Book	
Raj Shankar, "Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice" , Vijay Nicole Private Lir	nited, 3 rd Edition,
2015	
Reference Books	
1. S.S.Khanka, "Entrepreneurial Development", S.Chand and Company Limite	d, , (Revised
Edition) 2015.	
2. Vasant Desai, "The Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Manage	ement", Himalaya
Publishing House Pvt, Ltd., 6 th Edition ,2019.	
3. Prasanna Chandra, "Projects – Planning, Analysis, Selection, Implementation	on and Reviews",
Tata McGraw-Hill, 9 th Edition 2019.	
Web Resources	
https://101entrepreneurship.org/entrepreneurial-ecosystem/	
https://www.ctc-n.org/resources/opportunity-mapping-identifying-new-bus	iness-
opportunities-changing-energy-landscape	
https://fullscale.io/blog/business-model-vs-business-plan/	
https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=23	
https://www.forbes.com/sites/allbusiness/2020/06/20/guide-to-investor-p	itch-decks-for-

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	1	1	1	1	2
2	2	1	1	2	2	2
3	2	2	2	2	2	2
4	3	3	3	3	3	3
5	3	3	3	3	3	3

		L	Τ	Р	
21BA2607	OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	
Preamble	L				
This course is	to analyse and improve business processes in services and in	n ma	nufac	cturin	g
increasing the	productivity and deliver higher quality standards. Key conce	pts ir	nclud	e pro)C(
analysis, bottle	necks, flows rates, inventory levels, and more.				
Prerequisites	for the course:				
Students shoul	d have basic knowledge on Quality Management.				
Objectives:					
	INTRODUCTION TO ODED ATIONS MANAGEMENT	0			
	INTRODUCTION TO OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	9	11.00		
•	nagement –Introduction, Nature, Importance, transformation proc				s
between servic	es and goods, functions, challenges, current priorities, recent trend	ds - 0	perat	tions	
Strategy.					
Suggestive Acti	vities:				
Case study : Sa	msung: Going from `Make for India` to `Make for the World`				
Quizzes					
Assignment					
UNIT II	FORECASTING, CAPACITY AND FACILITY DESIGN	9			
Demand Forec	asting – Need, Types, Objectives and Steps. Qualitative and Qu	antit	ative	meth	10
Canacity Plann	ing – Long range, Types. Facility Location – Theories, Steps in	Sele	ction	, Loca	ati
Capacity I lain					
	y Layout – Principles, Types, Planning tools and techniques.				
Models. Facility					
Models. Facility Suggestive Acti					
Models. Facility Suggestive Acti Case study : Big	vities: gBasket`s Struggle with COVID-19				
Models. Facility Suggestive Acti	vities: gBasket`s Struggle with COVID-19				
Models. Facility Suggestive Acti Case study : Big Flipped Classro	vities: gBasket`s Struggle with COVID-19	9			
Models. Facility Suggestive Acti Case study : Big Flipped Classro Quiz UNIT III	vities: gBasket`s Struggle with COVID-19 oom DESIGN OF PRODUCT, PROCESS AND WORK SYSTEMS	-	sues.	Proc	<u> </u>
Models. Facility Suggestive Acti Case study : Big Flipped Classro Quiz UNIT III Product Design	vities: gBasket`s Struggle with COVID-19 oom DESIGN OF PRODUCT, PROCESS AND WORK SYSTEMS a – Influencing factors, Approaches, Legal, Ethical and Environmen	ntal is			
Models. Facility Suggestive Acti Case study : Big Flipped Classro Quiz UNIT III Product Design Planning, Selec	avities: gBasket`s Struggle with COVID-19 bom DESIGN OF PRODUCT, PROCESS AND WORK SYSTEMS a – Influencing factors, Approaches, Legal, Ethical and Environmen ction, Strategy, Major Decisions. Work Study – Objectives, Proce	ntal is dure.	Met	hod S	tι
Models. Facility Suggestive Acti Case study : Big Flipped Classro Quiz UNIT III Product Design Planning, Selec and Motion S	vities: gBasket`s Struggle with COVID-19 oom DESIGN OF PRODUCT, PROCESS AND WORK SYSTEMS a – Influencing factors, Approaches, Legal, Ethical and Environmen	ntal is dure.	Met	hod S	tι
Models. Facility Suggestive Acti Case study : Big Flipped Classro Quiz UNIT III Product Design Planning, Selec	avities: gBasket`s Struggle with COVID-19 oom DESIGN OF PRODUCT, PROCESS AND WORK SYSTEMS a – Influencing factors, Approaches, Legal, Ethical and Environmen ction, Strategy, Major Decisions. Work Study – Objectives, Proce Study. Work Measurement– Measuring Productivity and Me	ntal is dure.	Met	hod S	tu

A				
Assignment				
Flipped Classr	1			
UNIT IV	MATERIALS MA	NAGEMENT		10
Materials Ma	nagement – Objec	tives, Planning, Budgeting and C	ontrol. Purc	chasing – Objective
Functions, Po	olicies, Vendor r	ating, Value Analysis. Stores M	lanagement	– Nature, Layou
Classification	and Coding. Inve	ntory – Objectives, Costs and co	ntrol techn	iques – JIT – Was
Management -	- Evolution of laws.			
Suggestive Ac	tivities:			
Case study : M	aterials manageme	ent of Reliance Diary		
Presentation of	on JIT			
Quiz				
UNIT V	SCHEDULING A	ND PROJECT MANAGEMENT		8
Project Manag	gement – Schedulin	g Techniques: PERT, CPM, Gantt Ch	arts - work o	centres scheduling -
Priority rules,	shop floor control;	Flow shop scheduling: Johnson's A	lgorithm - P	ersonnel scheduling
in services.				
Suggestive Ac	tivities:			
Case study : M	ax Performance Ex	cellence Framework		
Real time prol	olem solving : PERT	Г/СРМ		
Presentation(Johnson's Algorithi			
Presentation(Total Periods	Johnson's Algorithi			45
Total Periods	Johnson's Algorithi	n)		45
Total Periods	Johnson's Algorith S Ssessment Method	n)	End So	45 emester Exams
Total Periods Suggestive As	Johnson's Algorith S Ssessment Method	n) Is	End So (60 M	emester Exams
Total Periods Suggestive As Summative /	Johnson's Algorith s ssessment Methoo Continuous (30 Marks)	m) ds Formative Assessment	(60 M	emester Exams arks)
Total Periods Suggestive As Summative / Assessment	Johnson's Algorith ssessment Method Continuous (30 Marks) vpe Questions	m) is Formative Assessment (10 Marks)	(60 M Descri	emester Exams arks) ptive Type Questior
Total Periods Suggestive As Summative / Assessment Descriptive Ty	Johnson's Algorith ssessment Method Continuous (30 Marks) vpe Questions	m) ds Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Case Study	(60 M Descri	emester Exams
Total Periods Suggestive As Summative / Assessment Descriptive Ty	Johnson's Algorith ssessment Method Continuous (30 Marks) vpe Questions	m) ds Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Case Study	(60 M Descri	emester Exams arks) ptive Type Questior
Total Periods Suggestive As Summative / Assessment Descriptive Ty Multiple Choid Outcomes	Johnson's Algorith s ssessment Method Continuous (30 Marks) vpe Questions ce Questions	m) ds Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Case Study	(60 M Descri	emester Exams arks) ptive Type Question le Choice Questions
Total Periods Suggestive As Summative / Assessment Descriptive Ty Multiple Choid Outcomes Upon comple	Johnson's Algorith s ssessment Method Continuous (30 Marks) vpe Questions ce Questions ce Questions	m) ds Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Case Study Seminar Presentation	(60 M Descri	emester Exams arks) ptive Type Question le Choice Questions
Total Periods Suggestive As Summative / Assessment Descriptive Ty Multiple Choid Outcomes Upon comple CO1 Examine	Johnson's Algorith s sessment Method Continuous (30 Marks) vpe Questions ce Questions the Operations man	m) ds Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Case Study Seminar Presentation c, the students will be able to:	(60 M Descri Multip	emester Exams arks) ptive Type Question le Choice Questions Bloom's Level
Total Periods Suggestive As Summative / Assessment Descriptive Ty Multiple Choid Outcomes Upon comple CO1 Examine	Johnson's Algorith s sessment Method Continuous (30 Marks) vpe Questions ce Questions the Operations man	m) Is Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Case Study Seminar Presentation , the students will be able to: nagement concept .	(60 M Descri Multip	emester Exams arks) ptive Type Question le Choice Questions Bloom's Level Analyse
Total Periods Suggestive As Summative / Assessment Descriptive Ty Multiple Choid Outcomes Upon comple CO1 Examine CO2 Analyse t process.	Johnson's Algorith see Seessment Method Continuous (30 Marks) Appe Questions ce Questions tion of the course the Operations man he various ways of	m) Is Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Case Study Seminar Presentation , the students will be able to: nagement concept .	(60 M Descri Multip	emester Exams arks) ptive Type Question le Choice Questions Bloom's Level Analyse

equirement.								
CO5 Make use	e of proje	ct manage	ment and so	cheduling	techniques		Apply	/
CO6 Develop	flow shop	scheduli	ng.				Apply	/
Text Books							1	
1. Jay Heizer	, Barry Ro	ender, Jag	adeeshRajas	sekhar, "Oj	perations N	Managemer	ıt", Pearson,	9 th
Edition,20	15.							
2. Pannersel	vam R, "P	roduction	and Operat	tions Mana	agement", I	Prentice Ha	ll India, Thii	rd Edition,
2012.								
Reference Bo								
1. Mahadeva	n B, "Ope	rations M	anagement	Theory an	d practice"	', Pearson E	ducation, 3	rd Edition,
2015						_		
	-		ar, F. Robert			quilano, "O	perations a	nd Supply
U			Hill, 12th Ec					_
-		· •	ions Manage				Edition, 201	5
		•	ons Manager					000
			Frazier, "Oj	-	-			
	-	auction ai	nd Operatio	ns Manage	ement", Oxi	iora Univer	sity,3rd Edi	tion, 2013
Wah D								
		/Vama0/	2011,000	norational	062014000	tomontade		
lib.mdp.ac.id	/ebook/.			-	-	gement.pdf		
lib.mdp.ac.id www.shsu.eo	/ebook/. du/~mgt	_ves/mgt	560/Service	Managemo	ent.ppt		ns0//20man	ngom
lib.mdp.ac.id www.shsu.eo dl4a.org/upl	/ebook/. du/~mgt	_ves/mgt	560/Service	Managemo	ent.ppt		ns%20mana	agem
lib.mdp.ac.id www.shsu.eo dl4a.org/upl ent.pdf	/ebook/. du/~mgt oads/pdf	_ves/mgt5 /Ebook%	560/Service 20for%20p	Managemo	ent.ppt %20and%2	20operatio	ns%20mana	agem
lib.mdp.ac.id www.shsu.eo dl4a.org/upl ent.pdf https://www	/ebook/. du/~mgt oads/pdf v.mheduc	_ves/mgt5 /Ebook% cation.co.u	560/Service 20for%20p uk/he/chapt	Managemo roduction ⁶ cers/97800	ent.ppt %20and%2 077133016	20operatio	ns%20mana	agem
www.shsu.ed dl4a.org/upl ent.pdf	/ebook/. du/~mgt oads/pdf v.mheduc	_ves/mgt5 /Ebook% cation.co.u	560/Service 20for%20p uk/he/chapt e_Managemo	Managemo roduction ⁽ cers/9780) ent_Handb	ent.ppt %20and%2 077133016 000k.pdf	20operatio	ns%20mana	agem
lib.mdp.ac.id www.shsu.eo dl4a.org/upl ent.pdf https://www	/ebook/. du/~mgt oads/pdf v.mheduc eriin.org/	_ves/mgt5 /Ebook% cation.co.u pdf/Waste	560/Service 20for%20p ik/he/chapt e_Managemo C(Managemo roduction ⁽ cers/9780) ent_Handb D Vs PO M	ent.ppt %20and%2 077133016 000k.pdf apping	20operation 6.pdf		agem
lib.mdp.ac.id www.shsu.eo dl4a.org/upl ent.pdf https://www	/ebook/. du/~mgt oads/pdf v.mheduc eriin.org/	ves/mgt5 /Ebook% cation.co.u pdf/Wasto	560/Service 20for%20p 1k/he/chapt e_Manageme CC PO2	Managemo roduction ⁽ cers/9780) ent_Handb D Vs PO M PO3	ent.ppt %20and%2 077133016 000k.pdf apping PO4	20operatio	ns%20mana	agem
lib.mdp.ac.id www.shsu.eo dl4a.org/upl ent.pdf https://www	/ebook/. du/~mgt oads/pdf v.mheduc eriin.org/ CO 1	ves/mgt5 /Ebook% cation.co.u pdf/Wasto PO1 3	560/Service 20for%20p ik/he/chapt e_Managemo C(Managemo roduction ⁽ cers/9780) ent_Handb D Vs PO M PO3 1	ent.ppt %20and%2 077133016 000k.pdf apping PO4 1	20operation 6.pdf P05		agem
lib.mdp.ac.id www.shsu.eo dl4a.org/upl ent.pdf https://www	/ebook/. du/~mgt oads/pdf v.mheduc eriin.org/ 1 2	ves/mgt5 /Ebook% cation.co.u pdf/Wasto PO1 3 2	560/Service 20for%20p uk/he/chapt e_Managemo CC PO2 1	Managemo roduction ⁽ cers/9780) ent_Handb D Vs PO M PO3 1 2	ent.ppt %20and%2 077133016 000k.pdf apping PO4 1 2	20operation 6.pdf PO5	P06	agem
lib.mdp.ac.id www.shsu.eo dl4a.org/upl ent.pdf https://www	/ebook/. du/~mgt_ oads/pdf v.mheduc eriin.org/ 1 2 3	ves/mgt5 /Ebook% cation.co.u pdf/Waste 901 3 2 3	560/Service 20for%20p ik/he/chapt e_Managem CC PO2 1 1	Managemo roduction ⁽ cers/9780) ent_Handb D Vs PO M PO3 1	ent.ppt %20and%2 077133016 000k.pdf apping PO4 1 2 2 2	20operation 6.pdf P05		ngem
lib.mdp.ac.id www.shsu.eo dl4a.org/upl ent.pdf https://www	/ebook/. du/~mgt oads/pdf v.mheduc eriin.org/ 1 2	ves/mgt5 /Ebook% cation.co.u pdf/Wasto PO1 3 2	560/Service 20for%20p uk/he/chapt e_Managemo CC PO2 1	Managemo roduction ⁽ cers/9780) ent_Handb D Vs PO M PO3 1 2	ent.ppt %20and%2 077133016 000k.pdf apping PO4 1 2	20operation 6.pdf PO5	P06	ngem

			L	Т	Р
21BA2	608	BUSINESS ANALYTICS	3	0	0
Preamble					
This course h	elps to crea	te easy to read and understand the bus	siness	s analy	ytics. U
completion, s	tudents will	be able to design visualizations, das	hboar	ds an	d stor
effectively use	data science	2.			
Prerequisites	s for the cou	rse:			
Students are r	equired to u	nderstand the science of business analyti	CS.		
Objectives					
1. Use busines	s analytics fo	or decision making			
2. To apply the	e appropriat	e analytics and generate solutions			
3. Model and a	analyse the b	usiness situation using analytics.			
UNIT I	INTROD	UCTION OF BUSINESS ANALYTICS	9		
Business Anal	ytics - Term	inologies, Process, Importance, Relatior	nship	with (Organi
Decision Maki	ng, BA for Co	ompetitive Advantage.			
Suggestive Act	tivities:				
Case study: Ar	nalytics for H	ealthcare			
UNIT II	MANAGI	NG RESOURCES FOR BUSINESS	9		
	ANALYT	ICS			
Managing BA	Personnel,	Data and Technology. Organisational	Stru	ctures	align
Managing Info	ormation pol	icy, data quality and change in BA.			
Suggestive Act	tivities:				
Case study: b	usiness analy	rtics to retain existing customers			
Flipped classr	oom				
UNIT III	DESCRIF	TIVE ANALYTICS	9		
Introduction t	o Descriptiv	e analytics - Visualising and Exploring Da	ata - I	Descrip	otive S
- Sampling an	d Estimatior	n - Probability Distribution for Descripti	ve An	alytic	s - Ana
Descriptive an	alytics				
Suggestive Act	tivities:				
Presentation:	Importance	of Descriptive analytics			
		FIVE ANALYTICS	9		

Francis Xavier Engineering College/ Department of Management Studies/ R2021/ Curriculum and Syllabi Modelling and procedure - Data Mining for Predictive analytics. Analysis of Predictive analytics Suggestive Activities: Assignment: Data Mining for Predictive analytics Case study: Business analytics for life sciences companies UNIT V **PRESCRITIVE ANALYTICS** 9 Introduction to Prescriptive analytics - Prescriptive Modelling - Non Linear Optimisation -Demonstrating Business Performance Improvement. Suggestive Activities: Flipped classroom Real time problem solving: Business Performance Improvement. **Total Periods** 45 **Suggestive Assessment Methods** Summative/Continuous **Formative Assessment End Semester Exams** Assessment (30 Marks) (10 Marks) (50 Marks) **Descriptive Type Questions** Assignments **Descriptive Type Questions Multiple Choice Questions** Case studies Multiple Choice Questions **Outcomes** Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: **BLOOM'S LEVEL** CO1: Analyse the role of Business Analytics in decision making. Analyse CO2: Identify the appropriate tool for the analytics scenario. Apply CO3: Apply the descriptive analytics tools and generate solutions. Apply CO4: Examine Predictive Analytics and its applications. Analyse CO5: List out Prescriptive Analytics and demonstrating business Analyse process improvement. **Text Books** 1. U Dinesh Kumar. "Business Analytics", Wiley, 2017. 2. James R. Evans, "Business Analytics - Methods, Models and Decisions", Pearson Ed, 2012. **Reference Books** 1. R N Prasad, SeemaAcharya. "Fundamentals of Business Analytics", Wiley, 2nd Edition, 2016

- 2. Mike Grigsby, Marketing Analytics, kogan page publication.
- Marc J. Schniederjans, Dara G. Schniederjans and Christopher M. Starkey, "Business Analytics Principles, Concepts, and Applications - What, Why, and How", Pearson Ed, 2014.
- 4. Christian Albright S and Wayne L. Winston, "Business Analytics Data Analysis and Decision Making", Fifth edition, Cengage Learning, 2015.

Web Resources

https://support.sas.com/content/dam/SAS/support/en/books/profit-driven-

businessanalytics/69513_excerpt.pdf

http://ptgmedia.pearsoncmg.com/images/9780133552188/samplepages/013355218 7.pdf

https://www.sigc.edu/department/mba/studymet/BusinessAnalytics.pdf

https://www.coursera.org/learn/data-analytics-business

https://www.coursera.org/specializations/strategic-analytics

https://www.coursera.org/learn/business-analytics

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	3		2	2	2	1
2	3	3	1	2	1	
3	2	3	1	2		
4	2	3	1		1	
5	2	2		1		
6	2	2	3	2	2	1

THIRD SEMESTER

Francis Xavier Engineering	College/ Departme	nt of Management S	Studies/ R2021/	Curriculum and Syllabi

		L	Т	Р	С
21BA3601 STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT				0	3
Preamble			•		
This course i	s designed to give insight into the strategic formulation proce	ss and	d app	olicati	on of
strategies for	contemporary business environments. By this course students	are ab	le to	know	v core
competencies	s, competitive advantage of companies and various business str	ategie	s. It e	enable	es the
students to u	nderstand strategic implementation, evaluation and emerging s	trateg	ic tre	nds.	
Prerequisite	s for the course				
The students	should have knowledge in Management Concepts.				
Objectives					
1. To under	rstand the strategy formulation process and application o	of stra	ategie	es foi	r the
contempo	rary Business environment.				
2. To analys	e about competitive advantage for companies.				
3. To analys	e and understand various business strategies that organisations	can a	dapt.		
4. To unders	stand the strategic implementation process and evaluation.				
5. To know a	about the emerging trends in strategic management.				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO STRATEGY	9			
Conceptual f	ramework for strategic management, Levels of Strategies: Cor	porate	e, Bu	sines	s and
Operational -	Strategy Formation Process – Stakeholders in business – Vision	, Miss	ion a	nd Po	licies
– Objectives a	and Goals.				
Suggestive A	ctivities:				
Assignment -	Mission, Vision and Policies				
Flipped Class	room: Stakeholders in business				
UNIT II	COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE			9	
Porter's Five	Forces Model– industry life cycle analysis- Industry Structure –	Natio	nal C	ontex	t and
Competitive .	Advantage Resources - Capabilities and competencies– core co	mpete	encie	s-Low	7 cos
and differen	tiation- Generic Building Blocks of Competitive Advantag	ge -	Reso	urces	and
Capabilities of	durability of competitive Advantage- Avoiding failures and su	istaini	ing c	ompe	titive
advantage.					
Suggestive A	ctivities:				
Real time stu	dy : Porter's Five Forces Model				
۸: t	Core Competencies				

UNIT III		BUSINESS STRATEGIES		10		
Stability, Ex	xpansion, Retren	chment and Combination strategi	es - Stra	tegy in the Globa		
Environmen	t-Corporate Strat	egyFormulation of Alternative Str	ategies: M	ergers, Acquisition		
Takeovers,	Joint Ventures,	Integration, Diversification, Stra	tegic Alli	ances, Turnaroun		
Divestment	and Liquidation. C	Organizational Capability Profile - Cor	porate Por	tfolio Analysis – BC		
matrix -SW0	OC Analysis- GAP	Analysis – Mc Kinsey's 7s Framewor	k - GE 9 C	ell Model. Distinctiv		
competitive	ness - Selection of	matrix - Balance Score Card.				
Suggestive A	ctivities:					
Seminar: Me	ergers and Acquisi	tions				
Real time stu	udy: SWOC Analys	is				
UNIT IV	STRATEGY	IMPLEMENTATION AND EVALUAT	ION	9		
Implementa	tion process, Re	source allocation, Designing organ	nizational	structure-Designir		
Strategic Co	ntrol Systems- M	atching structure and control to str	ategy- Im	plementing Strateg		
change - Tec	hniques of strateg	gic evaluation & control - Power and C	Conflict.			
Suggestive A	ctivities:					
Assignment	Designing an orga	anizational structure				
Flipped Clas	sroom: Power and	l Conflict				
UNIT V	EN	MERGING STRATEGIC TRENDS		8		
Managing T	echnology and In	novation-Strategic issues for Non P	rofit orga	nizations - Busine		
Process Out	sourcing and Kno	owledge Process Outsourcing in Ind	ia -New E	Business Models ar		
Strategies fo	or Internet Econom	ıy.				
Suggestive A	ctivities:					
Real time stu	udy: Business Proc	cess Outsourcing and Knowledge Proc	cess Outso	urcing in India		
Case study: 1	Business model of	ZOMATO.				
		Total	Periods	45		
Suggestive	Assessment Meth	iods				
Summative	/ Continuous	Formative Assessment (10	End Se	mester Exam (60		
Assessment	t (30 Marks)	Marks)	Marks	Marks) Descriptive Type Questions		
Descriptive '	Type Questions	Assignment	Descrip			
Multiple Cho	oice Questions	Case Analysis	Multip	e Choice Questions		
		Business Analysis				
Outcomes						

CO1 Examine the vision, mission and objectives for an organization.	Analyse
CO2 Analyse the forces which act upon the organization and build competencies.	Analyse
CO3 Inspect the business and global level strategies for sustainable growth.	Analyse
CO4 Analyse the resources required and allocate accordingly.	Analyse
CO5 Create strategies for non-profit organizations and manage effectively.	Create

Text Books

Charles W. L. Hill, Melissa A. Schilling and Gareth R. Jones. [2020]. Strategic Management: Integrated Approach [13thed]. Cengage Learning.

Reference Books

- 1. John A. Parnell Strategic Management, Theory and practice, Biztantra (2012)
- Azhar Kazmi [2008]. Strategic Management and Business Policy [3rd Edition]. Tata McGraw Hill.
- 3. John Pearce, Richard Robinson and Amitha Mittal. [2012]. Strategic Management. [12th ed] McGraw Hill.
- 4. Adriau Haberberg, Alison Rieple. [2008]. Strategic Management: Theory & Application Oxford University Press.
- 5. Gupta, Gollakota, Srinivasan. [2005]. Business Policy and Strategic Management Concepts and Application. Prentice Hall of India.
- 6. Dr.Dharma Bir Singh [2012]. Strategic Management & Business Policy. KoGent Learning Solutions Inc., Wiley.

Web Resources

https://www.wallstreetmojo.com/strategic-management/

https://strategicmanagementinsight.com/tools/swot-analysis-how-to-do-it/

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	1	3		2	
2	1	2	3		2	3
3	1	2		3	1	3
4	2	3		2	2	2
5	1	2	2		2	

21BA3602	CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND	L	Т	Р	С
	SUSTAINABILITY	3	0	0	3
Preamble					
The course is abo	ut a company's responsibility for society in the sense of su	stair	nable	busi	ness
practices. CSR refers	to a company's responsibility for its impact on society.	Bot	h foc	us oi	n an
organisation's efforts	to contribute positively to environmental and social impacts				
Prerequisites for the	e course				
Basic Knowledge abo	ut Principles of Management and Business Strategies.				
Objectives					
1. To identify and as	ssess the potential impact of Social, Economic and Environr	nen	tal iss	sues	on a
specific industry o	or business.				
2. To understand t	he roles played by Business, Non-Governmental Organ	niza	tions	(NC	60s),
Standards Organiz	ations, Governments and others in CSR.				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILIT	'Y			9
Introduction to CSR:	Meaning & Definition, History & evolution. Concept of C	Char	ity, C	Corpo	rate
philanthropy, Corpor	ate Citizenship. Concept of sustainability & Stakeholder Man	age	ment	. Rela	tion
between CSR and Cor	porate governance; Environmental aspect of CSR;				
Suggestive Activities:					
Assignment : CSR CON	TRIBUTION AND IMPACT				
UNIT II	CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT				9
CSR & Development:	CSR activities–nature, types, impact on development program	nme	s- CS	R &	
development organis	sations-relationships, functioning & impact on organisat	tion	al fu	nctio	ning
Stakeholders' particip	ation & perspectives about CSR				
Suggestive Activities:					
Case Study: A case stu	dy on Corporate Social Responsibility in NESTLE				
UNIT III	CORPORATE STRATEGY				9
Corporate motivatio	ns & Behaviour for CSR – factors influencing Nationa	l &	Inte	rnati	onal
perspectives Theories	s & principles of CSR. CSR Strategies-objectives, approaches,	role	es and	d tasl	ks of
a Corporate Manage	rs - Strategic Corporate Planning - Steps to make CSR V	Vork	for	Busi	ness
Corporate Social Resp	oonsibility.				

Suggestive Activities: Case Study: Emirates Airline: Strate Students have to visit a company to it. UNIT IV Ethical Philosophy, Corporate sustainability, distributable sustain Suggestive Activities: Case Study: Coffee Cup Woes: Start UNIT V TRENDS	to study the CSR activity carried CORPORATE SUSTAINABILIT Reputation, Environmental Suma nability, sustainability & the cost	Υ ustainability & C of capital CSR.	9
Students have to visit a company t it. UNIT IV Ethical Philosophy, Corporate sustainability, distributable sustain Suggestive Activities: Case Study: Coffee Cup Woes: Stark	to study the CSR activity carried CORPORATE SUSTAINABILIT Reputation, Environmental Su nability, sustainability & the cost bucks Environmental Sustainabil	Υ ustainability & C of capital CSR.	9
it. UNIT IV Ethical Philosophy, Corporate sustainability, distributable sustain Suggestive Activities: Case Study: Coffee Cup Woes: Stark	CORPORATE SUSTAINABILIT Reputation, Environmental Sunability, sustainability & the cost bucks Environmental Sustainabil	Υ ustainability & C of capital CSR.	9
UNIT IV Ethical Philosophy, Corporate sustainability, distributable sustain Suggestive Activities: Case Study: Coffee Cup Woes: Stark	Reputation, Environmental Sunability, sustainability & the cost bucks Environmental Sustainabil	ustainability & C of capital CSR.	
Ethical Philosophy, Corporate sustainability, distributable sustain Suggestive Activities: Case Study: Coffee Cup Woes: Stark	Reputation, Environmental Sunability, sustainability & the cost bucks Environmental Sustainabil	ustainability & C of capital CSR.	
sustainability, distributable sustain Suggestive Activities: Case Study: Coffee Cup Woes: Stark	nability, sustainability & the cost bucks Environmental Sustainabil	of capital CSR.	SR–redefini
Suggestive Activities: Case Study: Coffee Cup Woes: Stark	bucks Environmental Sustainabil	-	
Case Study: Coffee Cup Woes: Stark		ity Challenge	
		ity Challenge	
UNIT V TRENDS		, -	
	S IN CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPO	ONSIBILITY	9
Current Trends and Opportunit	ties in CSR.CSR as a Strategic	Business tool fo	or Sustainat
development. Review of successful	l corporate initiatives & challenge	es of CSR.	
Suggestive Activities:			
Debate : success & amp; challenges	s of CSR		
		Total Per	iods 45
Suggestive Assessment Methods	6		
Summative / Continuous F	Formative Assessment (10	End Semester Exa	ams
Assessment (30 Marks)	Marks)	(60 Marks)	
Descriptive Type Questions A	Assignment	Descriptive Type (Questions
Multiple Choice Questions C	Case Analysis	Multiple-Choice Q	uestions
R	Report Submission		
Outcomes			
Upon completion of the course, t	the students will be able to:		Bloom's Le
CO1 Analyse the nature, concepts of	of CSR and corporate governance		Analyse
CO2 Examine the corporate S	Social Responsibility activities	, functions and	Analyse
developments.			
CO3 Analyse the behaviour of CSR	and its situation in society.		Analyse
CO4 List out the organizational an	nd management strategies in faci	litating corporate	Analyse
behaviour responsible decision ma	aking.		
CO5 Identify the recent trends and	d issues with specific problem a	reas or particular	Analyse
issues.			
Text Books		I	

- 1. Agarwal, S. K. (2008). Corporate social responsibility in India. SAGE Publications India.
- 2. Perrini, F. (2006). Developing corporate social responsibility: A European perspective. Edward Elgar Publishing.

Reference Books

- 1. Chakrabarty, B. (2012). Corporate social responsibility in India. Routledge.
- 2. Baxi, C. V., & Ray, R. S. (2012). Corporate social responsibility. Vikas Publishing House.
- 3. Blowfield, M., & Murray, A. (2014). Corporate responsibility. Oxford University Press, USA.
- 4. Sharma, J. P. (2013). Corporate Governance, Business Ethics and CSR:(with Case Studies and Major Corporate Scandals). Ane Books Pvt.
- 5. Grayson D., Hodges A. (2004). Corporate Social Responsibility- Seven Steps to Make Corporate Social Responsibility Work for Your Business. UK: Greenleaf Publishing Limited
- 6. Narang R.K. (2009). Corporate Social Responsibility-Replicable Models on Sustainable Development. New Delhi: The Energy & Resources Institute.
- 7. William B Werther, Jr, David Chandler, 2010 Strategic Corporate Social Responsibility, Stakeholders in a Global Environment, Second Edition, SAGE Publications, New Delhi
- 8. Wayne Visser (2014), Transforming Corporate Social Sustainability and Responsibility, Springer
- 9. Heidelberg, New York, London
- 10. Ataur Rahman Belal (2008), Corporate Social Responsibility in Developing Counties, Ashgate Publishers. UK.

Web Resources

https://www.mdos.si/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/defining-corporate-social-responsibility.pdf https://www.tppl.org.in/2020/second-sem/4448-corporate-social-responsibility-andsustainability-9789389863536.html

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	1	1		2	1	1
2	2	1			2	1
3	1	3	1	1	3	2
4	2	2	2	1	2	3
5	1	2	2	1	1	1

21BA	3903	BUSINESS ANALYTICS (LABOR	ATORY)	L	Τ	Р	C		
				0	0	4	2		
Preamble: This course will initiate the learning of R for Data Science, as well as programming									
This c	ourse will in	nitiate the learning of R for Data Science	e, as well as pr	ogra	mmi	ng in g	genera		
Upon	its completion	on, student will be able to write own Pyt	thon scripts and	l per	forn	n basic	hands		
on da	ta analysis ai	nd data visualization.							
Prere	quisites for	the course							
Stude	nts are requi	ired to learn the concept of data analytic	S						
Objec	tives								
To im	part knowle	dge on use of data mining techniques for	deriving busin	ess i	ntell	igence			
S.No	List of Exp	eriments					CO		
1	Study of ba	Study of basic Syntaxes in R					1		
2	Implement	ation of vector data objects operations					1		
3	Implement	ation of matrix, array and factors and pe	rform via in R				1		
4	Implement	ation and use of data frames in R					2		
5	Create Sam	ple (Dummy) Data in R and perform dat	a manipulation	witł	n R		2		
6	Study and i	mplementation of various control struct	tures in R				3		
7	Data Manip	oulation					3		
8	Statistical A	Analysis using R					4		
9	Case study	on Real time data modelling and analysi	S				4		
10	Study and i	mplementation data transpose operatio	ns in R				4		
					Tot	al Peri	iods:1		
Sugge	estive Asses	sment Methods							
Lab C	omponents	Assessments (50 Marks)	End Semest	er Ex	kam	s (50 N	(Jarks		
Lab C	omponents A	Assessments	End Semester Exams						
(50 Marks) (50 Mark			(50 Marks)	(s)					
Execution, Output Verification, Viva End Semester				er Practical Exam					
Outco	omes								
Upor	completion	n of the course, the students will be ab	ole to:	Blo	om	's Leve	el		
CO1 C	reate matric	es, arrays and list using R.		Apply					
CO2 Analyse the data using R.			Analyze						

Francis Xavier Engineering College/Department of Management Studies/R2021/Curriculum and Syllabi CO3 Create matrices, arrays and list using Python. Apply CO4 Analyse the data using Python. Analyze Laboratory Requirements: 30 Systems Software Front-End: R studio, Lintr, Tidyverse **Reference Books** 1. Garrett Grolemund. Hands-On Programming with R. 2. Daniela Witten, Gareth James Robert Tibshirani and Trevor Hastie. An Introduction to Statistical Learning: With Applications in R. 3. Andreas C. Muller and Sarah Guido. Introduction to Machine Learning with Python: A Guide for Data Scientists. Web Reoures 1. https://www.rstudio.com/online-learning/ 2. https://hackr.io/tutorials/learn-r 3. https://www.statmethods.net/r-tutorial/index.html 4. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/r/index.html 5. https://www.learnpython.org/ 6. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python/ 7. https://www.codecademy.com/learn/learn-python-3 8. https://www.kaggle.com/

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	1	1	2	2	1
2	1	2	1	2	2	2
3	1	2	1	2	2	2
4	1	2	2		2	2

CO Vs PO Mapping and CO Vs PSO Mapping

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I -FINANCE

		L	1	r	Ľ	
21BA3701	MERGERS, ACQUISITIONS AND CORPORATE		0	0	3	
	RESTRUCTURING					

Preamble:

Mergers, Acquisitions and Corporate Restructuring helps to understand the concept of restructuring, value creation in a merger and acquisition context and takeovers. The light on legal framework of companies is also provided.

Pre-requisites:

Basic knowledge about the financial management

Objectives

To familiarize the knowledge on companies, strategies, capital structure, and expansion plans, and legal framework within which the companies work.

UNIT I CORPORATE RESTRUCTUTING

Meaning, need & scope, types of corporate restructuring strategies, the regulatory framework for corporate restructuring, Mergers, Meaning, Reasons for mergers, objectives of mergers, Steps involved in Mergers, theories of Mergers, Amalgamation, Methods of accounting for amalgamation, consideration for amalgamation

Suggestive Activities:

Debate on Does M&A Create Value?

UNIT II STRATEGIC PERSPECTIVE OF M & A

A strategic perspective, Industry life cycle and product life cycle analysis in M&A decision, strategic approaches to M&A, Merger Process, Dynamics of M&A process, Five-stage model, due diligence, Managerial challenges of M & A

Suggestive Activities:

Assignment on Industry life cycle and product life cycle analysis in Merger and Acquisition.

UNIT III METHODS OF RESTRUCTURING & VALUATION

Different methods of restructuring, Joint Ventures, Sell off and Spin off, Divestitures, Equity carve out Leveraged buy outs (LBO), Management buy outs, Master limited partnerships, Employee stock ownership plans (ESOP), Valuation – Valuation approaches, Valuing operating and financial synergy, Valuing corporate control, Valuing of LBO, Methods of financing mergers, cash offer, share exchange ratio

I T D

9

9

9

ancis Xavier	Engineering College/ Departi	nent of Management Studies/	R2021/Curric	ulum a	nd Syllab
Suggestive A	ctivities:				
Case Study: '	The Empire Company Limite	d – The Oshawa Group Limite	ed.		
UNIT IV	TAKE OVERS				9
Takeovers, t	ypes, hostile takeover appro	oaches, Takeover defences –	financial defen	sive m	easures -
Coercive offe	ers and defence – anti-takeov	ver amendments – poison pill	defence		
Suggestive A	ctivities:				
Seminar Pre	sentation on real time Hostil	e Deals.			
UNIT V	LEGAL & REGULATORY	FRAMEWORK			9
The regulato	ory framework of mergers an	d acquisitions, Provisions of	the Companies	Act, 19	956
relating to M	I & A, buyback of shares, pro	visions of SEBI act, 1992 and	1997, provisio	ns rele	vant to M
& A activity	in the Income Tax Act, and F	oreign Exchange Managemen	t Act.		
Suggestive A	ctivities:				
Case Study: '	TCS Buyback of shares				
			Total Per	riods	45
Suggestive	Assessment Methods				
Summative	/ Continuous Assessment	Formative Assessment	End Semeste	r Exan	ns
(30 Marks)		(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)		
Descriptive '	Гуре Questions	Assignments,	Descriptive T	ype Qu	estions
Multiple Cho	vice Questions	Seminars	Multiple Choi	ce Que	stions
Outcomes					
Upon comp	letion of the course, the stu	idents will be able to:		Bloon	n's Level
CO-1: Analy	yze the concept of restructur	ing, the reasons for which res	structuring is	Analyz	ze
unde	rtaken, the various methods	and applying the concept for	restructuring.		
CO-2: Analy	yze the strategies that are p	revalent in M & A decisions, tl	ne process	Analyz	ze
invol	ved in the M & A, and tacklin	g the managerial challenges			
CO-3: Exan	nine the different methods of	frestructuring, and Valuation	approaches,	Analyz	ze
and a	applying the concept for valu	ing the business			
CO-4: List o	out the different types of take	eovers, and ill effects and app	lying the	Analyz	ze
conce	ept to insulate the business f	rom takeover			
CO-5: Analy	yze the regulatory framewor	k of M & A, its impact on the o	corporate, and	Analyz	ze
analy	vsing the regulatory framewo	ork to undertake the mergers			
Text Book:					

 Mergers, Acquisitions and Corporate Restructuring – NishikantJha – Himalaya Publishing House, 2002

Reference Books

1. Mergers, Acquisitions and Corporate Restructuring – Patrick A Gaughan – John Wily & Sons, Inc, 2017

2. Mergers & Acquititions Module, NCFM, NSEINDIA.COM

Web Resources

1. https://www.edupristine.com/blog/mergers-acquisitions

2. https://www.cfainstitute.org/learning/products/.../corporate_finance_chapter10.pptx

CO	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06
1			3	3		
2			3	3		
3			3	3		
4			3	2		
5			3	3		
6			3	3		

		L	Τ	Р	С
21BA3702	SECURITY ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	2	0	1	3
Preamble:		1	1		
Security Ana	alysis and Portfolio Management helps the students to understan	nd th	e nu	ances	s of stoc
market oper	rations and the techniques involved in deciding upon purchase or	r sale	e of s	ecur	ities. Th
course will a	also help the students to do real time trading and construct their o	wn j	portf	olio.	
Prerequisit	tes for the course:				
Basic knowl	edge about the stock market.				
Objectives:					
1. To famil	iarize with the Indian Stock market, its operations, instruments, re	egula	ation	s.	
2. To gain t	he knowledge in the security market.				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT				9
Investment:	Financial and economic meaning, Characteristics, Object	ives,	Pro	ocess	, Types
Investment,	Speculation, Gambling; Investment Alternatives; Criteria for Eva	luati	on; A	Appro	baches t
Investment	Decision Making - Capital Market: Primary Market; Secondary	Mar	ket;	Stoc	k Marke
Indices – Ris	sk & Return: Basic Concepts, Sources of Risk.				
Suggestive A	Activities:				
Stock Marke	et Indices – Understanding the Calculation.				
Case Study:	Various Securities - Impact of Demographics on Select Investment	t Ave	enues	5.	
UNIT II	FUNDAMENTAL ANALYSIS				8+2
Economic	Analysis: Macro Economic Variables, Economic Indicators, E	Econ	omic	For	ecasting
Industry An	alysis: Classification, Industry Life Cycle; Company Analysis: Strat	tegy	Anal	ysis,	Financia
Statement A	nalysis				
Suggestive A	Activities:				
Financial Sta	atement Analysis - Using Excel.				
Case Study:	Financial Statement Analysis - GNL Limited.				
	TECHNICAL ANALYSIS			6+	4
UNIT III		-	hnic	al Ir	dicators
	al Vs Technical Analysis; Dow theory; Charting Techniques;	Tec	linite		
Fundamenta	al Vs Technical Analysis; Dow theory; Charting Techniques; Technical Trading Rules; Efficient Market Theory.	Teo			
Fundamenta	Technical Trading Rules; Efficient Market Theory.	100			
Fundamenta Oscillators; Suggestive A	Technical Trading Rules; Efficient Market Theory.			be d	one.
Fundamenta Oscillators; Suggestive A VIRTUAL T	Technical Trading Rules; Efficient Market Theory.			be d	one.

Specification of Investmen	t Objectives and Constraints. Over	tification of	Capital Marles
Expectations; Asset Allocation	t Objectives and Constraints; Quan	tification of (Lapital Marke
	1.		
Suggestive Activities:			
VIRTUAL TRADING - Real tim	-	C	
	- Radiant Securities, A financial Securitie		
	MANAGEMENT: IMPLEMENTATION A		11
•	Capital Asset Pricing Model, Capital Mar		•
	Multifactor Pricing Model; Portfolio	Execution, Por	tfolio Revisior
*	s index, Treynor's index, Jensen's index.		
Suggestive Activities:			
VIRTUAL TRADING - Real tin	ne trading needs to be done.		
Case Study: Portfolio Objectiv	ve - Financial Planner by ACME Investme	ents	
		Total Period	s 45
Suggestive Assessment Met	hods		
	End Semeste	r Exams	
Assessment (30 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(50 Marks)	
Descriptive Type Questions	Practical work – Opening Demat	Descriptive Ty	vpe Questions
Multiple Choice Questions	Account & Trading in Stock Market	Multiple Choic	e Questions
Outcomes			
Upon completion of the cou	rse, the students will be able to:	Blo	oom's Level
CO.1 Examine about the basi	cs of Investment Management.	An	alyse
CO.2 List out the Fundamen	tal Analysis.	An	alyse
		۸n	ply
CO.3 Experiment with the Tee	chnical Analysis.	Ар	
•	ous theories in Portfolio Management.		alyse
•	ous theories in Portfolio Management.	An	alyse aluate
CO.4 Examine about the vari CO.5 Assess the Portfolio Imp	ous theories in Portfolio Management.	An Eva	5
CO.4 Examine about the vari CO.5 Assess the Portfolio Imp	ous theories in Portfolio Management. lementation.	An Eva	aluate
CO.4 Examine about the vari CO.5 Assess the Portfolio Imp CO.6 Build their portfolio wit Text Book:	ous theories in Portfolio Management. lementation.	An Eva Cre	aluate eate
CO.4 Examine about the vari CO.5 Assess the Portfolio Imp CO.6 Build their portfolio wit Text Book:	ous theories in Portfolio Management. lementation. th the real time stock trading.	An Eva Cre	aluate eate
 CO.4 Examine about the variant of the control of the cont	ous theories in Portfolio Management. lementation. th the real time stock trading.	An Eva Cre nagement (6 th ec	aluate eate l). McGraw
 CO.4 Examine about the variant of the control of the cont	ous theories in Portfolio Management. lementation. th the real time stock trading.). Investment Analysis and Portfolio Mar	An Eva Cre nagement (6 th ec	aluate eate l). McGraw

1.E. Fischer Donald, J. Jordan Ronald, K. Pradhan Ashwini. (2018). Security Analysis and Portfolio Management (7th ed). Pearson.

 Frank Reilly, Keith Brown. (2012). Analysis of Investments and Management of Portfolios. (10thed) Cengage.

Web Resources

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105036/

СО	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06
1			3	2		
2		1	3	2		
3		1	3	2		
4		1	3	2		
5		1	3	2		
6		1	3	2		

		L	Т	Р	C
21BA37	03	FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES 3	0	0	3
Preamble:					
Financial Deriv	atives help	os to understand the basic operational mechanisms in De	eriva	tives	an
understand the	concepts O	Options and Futures.			
Prerequisites f	or the cou	irse:			
Basic knowledg	e about the	e stock market.			
Objectives					
1. To under	stand the l	basic operational mechanisms in Derivatives.			
2. To under	•stand the (Options and Futures.			
UNIT I		INTRODUCTION ON DERIVATIVES			9
Derivatives – T	l 'ypes – Fo	orward Contracts – Futures Contracts – Options – Swaps	– D	iffere	enc
		e Markets – Types of Traders – OTC and Exchange Trade			
		s and Advantages of Derivatives – Risks in Derivatives.			
Suggestive Activ					
00		which Derivatives can be misused."			
UNIT II		FUTURES CONTRACT			9
	f Futures	Contract – Margin Requirements – Marking to Market –	Hed		
-		Contracts – Securities, Stock Index Futures, Currencies and C			
		nship between Future Prices, Forward Prices and Spot Prices		noui	cred
Suggestive Activ					
		an be shown.			
	in trauing co				
					
UNIT III		OPTIONS			9
UNIT III Definition – Ex	U U	aded Options, OTC Options - Specifications of Options -		l and	l P
UNIT III Definition – Ex	U U			l and	l P
UNIT III Definition – Ex Options – Amer	rican and H	aded Options, OTC Options - Specifications of Options -	tions	l and ; – 0	l P ptic
UNIT III Definition – Ex Options – Amer payoff, Options	rican and E on Securi	raded Options, OTC Options – Specifications of Options – European Options – Intrinsic Value and Time Value of Opt	tions	l and ; – 0	l P ptic
UNIT III Definition – Ex Options – Amer payoff, Options Differences bety	rican and E on Securit ween future	aded Options, OTC Options – Specifications of Options – European Options – Intrinsic Value and Time Value of Opt ties, Stock Indices, Currencies and Futures – Options prio	tions	l and ; – 0	l P ptic
UNIT III Definition – Ex Options – Amer payoff, Options Differences betw Suggestive Activ	rican and E on Securit ween future vities:	raded Options, OTC Options – Specifications of Options – European Options – Intrinsic Value and Time Value of Opt ties, Stock Indices, Currencies and Futures – Options pric e and Option contracts.	tions	l and ; – 0	l Pi ptic
UNIT III Definition – Ex Options – Amer payoff, Options Differences betw Suggestive Activ	rican and E on Securit ween future vities:	raded Options, OTC Options – Specifications of Options – European Options – Intrinsic Value and Time Value of Opt ties, Stock Indices, Currencies and Futures – Options pric e and Option contracts.	tions	l and - O mod	l P ptic
UNIT III Definition – Ex Options – Amer payoff, Options Differences betw Suggestive Activ Real time Virtua UNIT IV	rican and E on Securit ween future vities: al trading ca	raded Options, OTC Options – Specifications of Options – European Options – Intrinsic Value and Time Value of Opt ties, Stock Indices, Currencies and Futures – Options pric e and Option contracts. an be shown.	tions	l and s – O mod	l P ptic els 9
UNIT III Definition – Ex Options – Amer payoff, Options Differences betv Suggestive Activ Real time Virtua UNIT IV Definition of SV	rican and E on Securit ween future vities: al trading ca WAP – Inte	raded Options, OTC Options – Specifications of Options – European Options – Intrinsic Value and Time Value of Opt ties, Stock Indices, Currencies and Futures – Options pric e and Option contracts. an be shown. SWAPS	tions cing nterr	l and = 0 mod nedia	Pricels

Sugge	stive Activities:				
Real ti	ime Virtual trad	ling can be	shown.		
U	NIT V		DERIVATIVES IN INI	DIA	9
Evolut	tion of Derivativ	ves Market	in India – Regulations – Frame	ework – Exchange Trading i	n
Deriva	atives Commodi	ity Futures	- Contract Terminology and S	pecifications for Stock Option	ons and
Index	Options in NSE	– Contract	Terminology and specification	ns for stock futures and Ind	ex futures
in NSE	E – Contract Ter	minology a	and Specifications for Interest	Rate Derivatives.	
Sugge	stive Activities:				
Semin	ar on Evolutior	of Derivat	ives Market in India		
				Total Periods	45
Sugge	stive Assessm	ent Metho	ds		
Sumn	native / Contin	uous	Formative Assessment	End Semester Exams	
Asses	sment (30 Mai	rks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)	
Descri	iptive Type Que	stions	Assignments	Descriptive Type Questic	ons
Multip	ole Choice Ques	tions	Seminars	Multiple Choice Question	S
Outco	omes				
Upon	completion of	the cours	e, the students will be able to	o: Bloc	om's Leve
C01	Examine the c	oncepts of	derivatives and its types.	Anal	yse
CO2	Experiment w	rith the fut	ures contract trading.	App	ly
C03	Examine the c	ptions trac	ding.	Anal	yse
C04	Take part in s	waps trade).	Anal	yse
C05	Analyza the or	volution ly	nu tormin ologica in derivativas	- montest (Anal	1100
	•	/0101011, Ke	ey terminologies in derivatives	market. Anal	yse
Text I					
David	Dubolsky. (199	2). Option	and Financial Futures – Valuat	tion and Uses. Mc Graw Hill	l Inc., US.
Refer	ence Books				
1. Do	on M. Chance, R	obert Broo	ks. (2015). Introduction to Der	rivatives and Risk Managem	ient
(1	0 th ed). Cengage				
2. Jo	hn. C. Hull. (201	.8). Optior	ns, Futures and Other Derivativ	ves (10 th ed). Pearson.	
3. Ke	eith Redhead. (1	.996). Fina	ncial Derivatives – An Introduo	ction to Futures, Forwards,	Options
an	d Swaps. Prent	tice Hall.			
4. S.	L. Gupta. (2005). Financia	l Derivatives: Theory, Concepts	s and Problems. Prentice H	all India.
5. Re	mo Stulz (2002) Rick Mar	nagement and Derivatives. Sou	th-Western	

6. Jayanth Varma. (2008). Derivatives and Risk Management. McGraw Hill Education.

Web Resources

1. Website of NSE and BSE.

				P8		
CO	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06
1		1	3			
2		1	3			
3		1	3			
4		1	3			
5		1	3			

Francis Xavier Engineerin	g College/ Department of Management Studies/ R2	2021/ Ci	ırriculi	um an	d Syllabi
21BA3704	BANKING AND FINANCIAL SERVICES	L	Т	Р	C
		3	0	0	3
Preamble:				1	
Banking and Financial	Services helps the students to understand h	ow ban	ks rais	e the s	sources
and how to deploy it and	l manage the associated risks. The clear understa	nding c	on the	conce	pt of e-
banking and the threats	associated with it is ex	plained		It	helps
to understand about oth	er asset based and fund based financial services ir	n India			
Prerequisites for the c	ourse:				
Basic knowledge about	oanks.				
OBJECTIVES:					
1. Grasp how banks	raise their sources and how they deploy it and ma	anage tl	ne asso	ciated	d risks
2. Understand e-ba	nking and the threat that go with it.				
3. Understand abou					
UNIT I INTRODUCT	TION TO INDIAN BANKING SYSTEM AND PERFO	RMAN	CE		9
VALUATION	I				
Overview of Indian Bar	iking system – Structure – Functions – Key Regi	ulations	in Inc	lian B	anking
sector-RBIAct,1934/20	06–Banking Regulation Act,1949				
Negotiable Instruments	Act1881/2002- Provisions Relating to CRR – Pro-	vision f	or NPA	's -0v	erview
of Financial Statements	of banks –Balance Sheet–Income Statement-CAME	EL			
Suggestive Activities:					
Assignment on CRR and	its impact on the economy.				
UNIT II MANAGING	BANK FUNDS/PRODUCTS & RISK MANAGEMEN	T		9	
Capital Adequacy – Dep	oosit and Non-deposit sources – Designing depos	sit sche	mes a	nd pri	cing of
deposit sources – loan r	nanagement – Investment Management – Asset a	nd Liab	ility M	anage	ment –
Financial Distress –Sign	al to borrowers – Prediction Models – Risk Mar	nageme	nt – In	terest	: rate –
Forex – Credit market –	operational and solvency risks – NPA's – Current	issues o	n NPA	's – M	&A's of
banks into securities ma	rket				
Suggestive Activities:					
Case study: Merger of M	Iadura with ICICI Bank.				
UNIT III DEVELOPM	ENTINBANKING TECHNOLOGY			9	
Payment system in India	a – paper based – e payment –electronic banking –	plastic	money	– e-n	noney –
fore casting of cash dem	and at ATM's–The Information Technology Act,20	000in In	dia-Rl	3I's Fi	nancial
Sector Technology visio	n document –security threat sine-banking & RBI's	Initiati	ve.		

Francis Xavier Engineering College/ D	epartment of Management Stud	es/ R2021/ Cu	rriculum and Syllabi
Suggestive Activities:			
Seminar on Innovation in product a	nd services of banks.		
UNIT IV ASSET BASED FINANCI	AL SERVICES		9
Introduction– Need for Financial	Services-Financial Services	Market in Ir	ndia–NBFC – RBI
framework and act for NBFC – Lea	sing and Hire Purchase – Finan	cial evaluatior	n – underwriting –
mutual funds			
Suggestive Activities:			
Underwriting Process - Real Time D	emo.		
UNIT V INSURANCE AND OTHE	R FEE BASED FINANCIAL SER	VICES	9
Insurance Act, 1938 –IRDA – Regul	ations – Products and services	-Venture Capi	ital Financing –Bill
discounting-factoring-Merchant Ba	nking–Role of SEBI		
Suggestive Activities:			
Discussion on Bank assurance.			
TOTAL:			45PERIODS
Suggestive Assessment Methods			
Summative / Continuous	Formative Assessment	End Semeste	er Exams
Assessment (30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)	
Descriptive Type Questions	Assignments,		Type Questions
Multiple Choice Questions	Seminars	Multiple Cho	ice Questions
Outcomes:			I
Upon completion of the course, th	e students will be able to:		Bloom's Level
CO1.Examine the overall structure a	nd functions of Indian Financial	System.	Analyse
CO2.Discover knowledge about regu	lations governing the Indian Ba	nking	Analyse
system.			
CO3. Distinguish various types of loa	ans proposed by banks to variou	IS	Analyse
prospective borrowers with differer	nt risk profiles and evaluate the	performance	
of banks.			
CO4. Make use of the concept of e-b	anking.		Apply
CO5.Compare fee-based and fund-ba	ased financial services in India.		Analyse
TEXT BOOK:			
Padmalatha Suresh and Justin Paul,	"Management of Banking and Fi	nancial Service	es, Pearson, Delhi,
2017.			

REFERENCES:

- 1. Meera Sharma, "Management of Financial Institutions with emphasis on Bank and Risk Management", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.
- 2. Peter S. Rose and Sylvia C., Hudgins, "Bank Management and Financial services", Tata Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi, 2017.

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1			3	1		
2			3	1		
3			3	1		
4		2	3	1		
5			3	1		

			Г	Р	
21BA37	705	BEHAVIOURAL FINANCE 3	0	0	
Preamble:					
Behavioural F	inance helps	s to identify and apply psychological concepts to financi	al de	ecision	l
making. It help	os to unders	tand the systematic approach of using behavioural facto	rs ii	n	
corporate deci	sion making	5.			
Prerequisites	for the cou	ırse:			
Basic Knowled	lge on Busin	ess Environment and Domain Knowledge in investing.			
Objectives:					
1. To iden	tify and app	ly psychological concepts to financial decision making.			
2. To und	lerstand th	e systematic approach of using behavioural factors	; in	corpo	or
decision makin	ng.				
UNIT I	OVERVIE	EW OF RATIONAL FINANCE AND CLASSICAL FINANCE		9	
Rational Mark	ket Hypothe	sis – Classical Finance Theories: Expected Utility T	heoi	ry, Mo	de
Portfolio The	ory, Capital	Asset Pricing Model, Efficient Market Hypothesis,	MM	Theo	rī
					IJ
Investors are	Rational, A	rbitrage Pricing Theory, Random Walk Hypothesis, (hall	lenging	•
					5
Classical Assu	umptions o	rbitrage Pricing Theory, Random Walk Hypothesis, C f Finance, Financial Market Anomalies, Fundamen ndar or Seasonal Anomalies.			5
Classical Assu	imptions o malies, Cale	f Finance, Financial Market Anomalies, Fundamen			5
Classical Assu Technical Ano	umptions o malies, Caler ivities:	f Finance, Financial Market Anomalies, Fundamen ndar or Seasonal Anomalies.			5
Classical Assu Technical Ano Suggestive Act	umptions o malies, Caler ivities:	f Finance, Financial Market Anomalies, Fundamen ndar or Seasonal Anomalies.			g 1 ali
Classical Assu Technical Ano Suggestive Act Analysis on Ut UNIT II	umptions o malies, Cale ivities: ility function	f Finance, Financial Market Anomalies, Fundamen ndar or Seasonal Anomalies. n.	tal	Anom	g i ali
Classical Assu Technical Ano Suggestive Act Analysis on Ut UNIT II Heuristics: Fa	umptions o malies, Caler ivities: ility function miliarity: Fa	f Finance, Financial Market Anomalies, Fundamen ndar or Seasonal Anomalies. n. HEURISTICS AND BIASES amiliarity, Ambiguity Aversion, Diversification, Funct	iona	Anom 12 al Fixa	2 g 1 ali 2
Classical Assu Technical Ano Suggestive Act Analysis on Ut UNIT II Heuristics: Fa Status Quo, F	umptions o malies, Caler ivities: ility function miliarity: Fa Endowment	f Finance, Financial Market Anomalies, Fundamen ndar or Seasonal Anomalies. n. HEURISTICS AND BIASES amiliarity, Ambiguity Aversion, Diversification, Funct Effect; Representativeness: Innumeracy, Probability	iona	Anom 12 al Fixa	z al z
Classical Assu Technical Ano Suggestive Act Analysis on Ut UNIT II Heuristics: Fa Status Quo, E conjunction fa	amptions o malies, Caler ivities: ility function miliarity: Fa Endowment llacy, Base R	f Finance, Financial Market Anomalies, Fundamen ndar or Seasonal Anomalies. n. HEURISTICS AND BIASES amiliarity, Ambiguity Aversion, Diversification, Funct	tal iona ma	Anom 12 al Fixa tching	2 ali iti a
Classical Assu Technical Ano Suggestive Act Analysis on Ut UNIT II Heuristics: Fa Status Quo, E conjunction fa Cognitive Bias	amptions o malies, Caler ivities: ility function miliarity: Fa Endowment llacy, Base R ses: Self-Dec	f Finance, Financial Market Anomalies, Fundamen ndar or Seasonal Anomalies. n. HEURISTICS AND BIASES amiliarity, Ambiguity Aversion, Diversification, Funct Effect; Representativeness: Innumeracy, Probability Rate Neglect, Availability and Salience; Anchoring.	tal iona ma	Anom 12 al Fixa tching an ave	
Classical Assu Technical Ano Suggestive Act Analysis on Ut UNIT II Heuristics: Fa Status Quo, E conjunction fa Cognitive Bias effect, over o	amptions o malies, Caler ivities: ility function miliarity: Fa Endowment llacy, Base R ses: Self-Dec optimism, C	f Finance, Financial Market Anomalies, Fundamen ndar or Seasonal Anomalies. n. HEURISTICS AND BIASES amiliarity, Ambiguity Aversion, Diversification, Funct Effect; Representativeness: Innumeracy, Probability Rate Neglect, Availability and Salience; Anchoring. eption: Framing, Overconfidence: Miscalibration, bette	tal iona ma	Anom 12 al Fixa tching an ave	
Classical Assu Technical Ano Suggestive Act Analysis on Ut UNIT II Heuristics: Fa Status Quo, E conjunction fa Cognitive Bias effect, over of attribution; Co	amptions of malies, Caler ivities: ility function miliarity: Fa Endowment llacy, Base R ses: Self-Dec optimism, Co onfirmation;	f Finance, Financial Market Anomalies, Fundamen ndar or Seasonal Anomalies. n. HEURISTICS AND BIASES amiliarity, Ambiguity Aversion, Diversification, Funct Effect; Representativeness: Innumeracy, Probability Rate Neglect, Availability and Salience; Anchoring. eption: Framing, Overconfidence: Miscalibration, bette Causes: illusion of knowledge, control, understandi	tal iona ma	Anom 12 al Fixa tching an ave	g 1 ali z
Classical Assu Technical Ano Suggestive Act Analysis on Ut UNIT II Heuristics: Fa Status Quo, E conjunction fa Cognitive Bias effect, over of attribution; Co Emotional Bia	amptions of malies, Caler ivities: ility function miliarity: Fa Endowment llacy, Base R ses: Self-Dec optimism, Co onfirmation; ses: Regret, T	f Finance, Financial Market Anomalies, Fundamen ndar or Seasonal Anomalies. n. HEURISTICS AND BIASES amiliarity, Ambiguity Aversion, Diversification, Funct Effect; Representativeness: Innumeracy, Probability Rate Neglect, Availability and Salience; Anchoring. eption: Framing, Overconfidence: Miscalibration, bette Causes: illusion of knowledge, control, understandi Representativeness; Recency.	tal iona ma r th ng,	Anom 12 al Fixa tching an ave skill;	2 ali iti a So
Classical Assu Technical Ano Suggestive Act Analysis on Ut UNIT II Heuristics: Fa Status Quo, E conjunction fa Cognitive Bias effect, over of attribution; Co Emotional Bia	amptions of malies, Caler ivities: ility function miliarity: Fa Endowment llacy, Base R res: Self-Dec optimism, C onfirmation; ses: Regret, T tion amongs	f Finance, Financial Market Anomalies, Fundamen ndar or Seasonal Anomalies. n. HEURISTICS AND BIASES amiliarity, Ambiguity Aversion, Diversification, Funct Effect; Representativeness: Innumeracy, Probability Cate Neglect, Availability and Salience; Anchoring. eption: Framing, Overconfidence: Miscalibration, bette Causes: illusion of knowledge, control, understandi Representativeness; Recency. Hindsight, Denial, Loss aversion, Affinity, Self-control.	tal iona ma r th ng,	Anom 12 al Fixa tching an ave skill;	z tie ali itie a So
Classical Assu Technical Ano Suggestive Act Analysis on Ut UNIT II Heuristics: Fa Status Quo, E conjunction fa Cognitive Bias effect, over of attribution; Co Emotional Bia Bias: Interac	amptions of malies, Cales ivities: ility function miliarity: Fa Endowment llacy, Base R res: Self-Dec optimism, C onfirmation; ses: Regret, T tion amongs biasing.	f Finance, Financial Market Anomalies, Fundamen ndar or Seasonal Anomalies. n. HEURISTICS AND BIASES amiliarity, Ambiguity Aversion, Diversification, Funct Effect; Representativeness: Innumeracy, Probability Cate Neglect, Availability and Salience; Anchoring. eption: Framing, Overconfidence: Miscalibration, bette Causes: illusion of knowledge, control, understandi Representativeness; Recency. Hindsight, Denial, Loss aversion, Affinity, Self-control.	tal iona ma r th ng,	Anom 12 al Fixa tching an ave skill;	2 ali iti a So
Classical Assu Technical Ano Suggestive Act Analysis on Ut UNIT II Heuristics: Fa Status Quo, E conjunction fa Cognitive Bias effect, over of attribution; Co Emotional Bias Bias: Interact biases and deb	amptions of malies, Cales ivities: ility function miliarity: Fa Endowment llacy, Base R res: Self-Dec optimism, C onfirmation; ses: Regret, f tion amongs biasing.	f Finance, Financial Market Anomalies, Fundamen ndar or Seasonal Anomalies. n. HEURISTICS AND BIASES amiliarity, Ambiguity Aversion, Diversification, Funct Effect; Representativeness: Innumeracy, Probability tate Neglect, Availability and Salience; Anchoring. eption: Framing, Overconfidence: Miscalibration, bette Causes: illusion of knowledge, control, understandi Representativeness; Recency. Hindsight, Denial, Loss aversion, Affinity, Self-control. st biases, Outcomes of biases, Dealing with biases, O	tal iona ma r th ng,	Anom 12 al Fixa tching an ave skill;	2 ali iti a So

cis Xavier Engin	eering College/ Departm	ent of Management Studies/ R	2021/Curric	ulum and Syllabi		
Introduction,	Meaning, Nature, Assu	mptions of Behavioural Fir	nance – Buil	ding blocks of		
behavioural fi	nance – Prospect Theory	and Mental Accounting.				
Important Contributors: Daniel Kahneman And Amos Tversky, Richard Thaler, Robert J. Shiller,						
Michael Pompian, Parag Parikh.						
Theories of Be	ehavioural Finance: Asyı	mmetric information, Ego ce	ntricity, Hum	an Behavioural		
Theories.						
Suggestive Act	tivities:					
Case study: En	rror in Bernoulli's Theory	y – T1 Pg no 5.1				
UNIT IV BEHAVIORAL ASPECTS OF INVESTING 9						
Behavioural a	spects of Investing: Beh	avioural Portfolio theory, P	sychographic	models, Sound		
Investment Ph	iilosophy.					
Market Bubbl	es: Introduction and br	rief history of stock market	bubbles, Ide	entification and		
classification of	of a stock market bubble,	Explaining bubbles through	behavioural fi	inance, Investor		
behaviour dur	ing bubbles, Causes of bu	ıbbles.				
Value Investin	g: Central tenets of value	e investing, Evidence and pro	spects of valu	ie investing.		
Suggestive Act	tivities:					
Seminar on Bu	ıbbles.					
UNIT V	BEHAVI	ORAL CORPORATE FINANC	E	6		
Approaches to	behavioural corporate f	inance, Market timing and ca	tering approa	ch, Issues		
related to valu	ation, dividend policy, m	ergers and acquisitions –Buil	lding a Smart	Organization –		
Wisdom from	Other Insights.					
Suggestive Act	tivities:					
Book Review of	on Phil Rosenzweig's, "cl	assic Left Brain, Right Stuff" F	Published by I	Profile Books		
Ltd.						
			Total Perio	ods 45		
Suggestive As	ssessment Methods					
Summative /	Continuous	Formative Assessment	End Semest	ter Exams		
Assessment	(30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)			
Descriptive Ty	vpe Questions	Assignments	Descriptive	Type Questions		
Multiple Choic	e Questions	Seminars	Multiple Cho	oice Questions		
Outcomes			1			
Upon comple	tion of the course, the s	tudents will be able to:	В	loom's Level		
CO.1 Categori	ise the rational and class	ical finance.	A	nalyse		

CO.2 List Out the heuristics and biases in investment behaviour	Analyse
CO.3 Examine the foundation of behavioural finance, its theories and	Analyse
contributions.	
CO.4 Inspect the behavioural aspects of investing.	Analyse
CO.5 Assess the value investing	Evaluate
C0.6 Infer the behaviour in corporate finance.	Analyse

Text Book:

• Prasanna Chandra. (2016). Behavioural Finance (2nded). Tata McGraw Hill.

Reference Books

1. Parag Parikh. (2017). Value Investing and Behavioural Finance: Insights into Indian Stock Market Relaities (1sted). McGraw Hill.

2. Shuchita Singh, ShilpaBahi. (2015). Behavioural Finance. Vikas.

3. Sujata Kapoor, Jaya Mamta. (2019). Behavioural Finance. SAGE Publications.

Web Resources

1. https://www.dartmouth.edu/~lusardiworkshop/Papers/FPA%20BEHAVIORAL%20 BIAS%20PAPER.pdf.

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06
1			3	1		
2			3	1		
3			3	1		
4			3	1		
5		3	3	1		
6			3	1		

		L	Т	Р	С		
21BA3	706	INTERNATIONAL FINANCE 3	0	0	3		
Preamble:							
International	Finance help	os to acquaint with international financial transactions and	Opera	tiona	al		
characteristic	s of Foreign	Exchange Markets and Forex market participants, Regulation	ons, R	isks			
management.							
Prerequisite	s for the cou	urse:					
Basic Knowle	dge about th	e global business and finance.					
Objectives							
Fo acquaint v	with interna	ational financial transactions and Operational characteris	stics o	of Fo	reig		
Exchange Mar	kets and Fo	rex market participants, Regulations, risks and managemen	t.				
UNIT I		GLOBAL FINANCIAL ENVIRONMENT			9		
Global Econor	ny – Financi	- Financial Globalization-Financial Goals- International monetary system – Current					
multinational	financial c	hallenges – Experiences from India- Openness of Indi	an Eo	conoi	ny		
Indicators							
Suggestive Ac	tivities:						
Seminar on th	e topic Inter	rnational monetary system					
Seminar on th UNIT II	e topic Inter	rnational monetary system FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET			9		
UNIT II			ion to		-		
UNIT II Evolution of f	oreign excha	FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET		curi	renc		
UNIT II Evolution of f systems- Bala	oreign exchance of Paym	FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET ange market and foreign exchange System- Brief introduct	narke	curi ts int	renc		
UNIT II Evolution of f systems- Bala	oreign exchance of Paym st rates and	FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET ange market and foreign exchange System- Brief introduct ents – Market participants – A model of foreign exchange n	narke	curi ts int	renc		
UNIT II Evolution of f systems- Bala parity- intere	oreign excha nce of Paym st rates and currencies	FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET ange market and foreign exchange System- Brief introduct ents – Market participants – A model of foreign exchange n	narke	curi ts int	renc		
UNIT II Evolution of f systems- Bala parity- intere Money – Euro	oreign exchance of Paym st rates and currencies tivities:	FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET ange market and foreign exchange System- Brief introduct ents – Market participants – A model of foreign exchange n l exchange rates – Fixed Vs Fluctuating Exchange Rates –	narke	curi ts int	renc		
UNIT II Evolution of f systems- Bala parity- intere Money – Euro Suggestive Ac	oreign exchance of Paym st rates and currencies tivities:	FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET ange market and foreign exchange System- Brief introduct ents – Market participants – A model of foreign exchange n l exchange rates – Fixed Vs Fluctuating Exchange Rates –	narke	curi ts int ate V	renc		
UNIT II Evolution of f systems- Bala parity- intere Money – Euro Suggestive Ac Analyse the In UNIT III	oreign excha nce of Paym st rates and currencies tivities: ndia's BOP St	FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET ange market and foreign exchange System- Brief introduct ents – Market participants – A model of foreign exchange n l exchange rates – Fixed Vs Fluctuating Exchange Rates – tatement.	narke - Priv) curr ts int ate V	renc eres Vorl		
UNIT II Evolution of f systems- Bala parity- intere Money – Euro Suggestive Ac Analyse the In UNIT III Kinds of Fore	oreign exchance of Paym st rates and currencies tivities: adia's BOP St	FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET ange market and foreign exchange System- Brief introduct ents – Market participants – A model of foreign exchange n l exchange rates – Fixed Vs Fluctuating Exchange Rates – tatement.	narke - Priv	o curr ts int ate V Oper	renc reres Vorl 9 ratin		
UNIT II Evolution of f systems- Bala parity- intere Money – Euro Suggestive Ac Analyse the In UNIT III Kinds of Fore exposure – So	oreign exchance of Paym st rates and currencies tivities: adia's BOP St eign Exchan purces – Me	FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET ange market and foreign exchange System- Brief introduct eents – Market participants – A model of foreign exchange n l exchange rates – Fixed Vs Fluctuating Exchange Rates – tatement. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EXPOSURE ge exposures – Transaction exposure and its measurem	narke - Priv	o curr ts int ate V Oper	renc reres Vorl 9 ratin		
UNIT II Evolution of f systems- Bala parity- intere Money – Euro Suggestive Ac Analyse the In UNIT III Kinds of Fore exposure – So	oreign excha nce of Paym st rates and currencies tivities: ndia's BOP St eign Exchan purces – Me xposure- Tra	FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET ange market and foreign exchange System- Brief introduct ents – Market participants – A model of foreign exchange n l exchange rates – Fixed Vs Fluctuating Exchange Rates – tatement. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EXPOSURE ge exposures – Transaction exposure and its measurem easurement and difficulties associated with the measurem	narke - Priv	o curr ts int ate V Oper	renc eres Vorl 9 ratin		
UNIT II Evolution of f systems- Bala parity- intere Money – Euro Suggestive Ac Analyse the In UNIT III Kinds of Fore exposure – So Franslation E: Suggestive Ac	oreign excha nce of Paym st rates and currencies tivities: adia's BOP St eign Exchan purces – Me xposure- Tra tivities:	FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET ange market and foreign exchange System- Brief introduct ents – Market participants – A model of foreign exchange n l exchange rates – Fixed Vs Fluctuating Exchange Rates – tatement. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EXPOSURE ge exposures – Transaction exposure and its measurem easurement and difficulties associated with the measurem	narke - Priv	o curr ts int ate V Oper	renc eres Vorl 9 ratin		
UNIT II Evolution of f systems- Bala parity- intere Money – Euro Suggestive Ac Analyse the In UNIT III Kinds of Fore exposure – So Franslation E: Suggestive Ac	oreign excha nce of Paym st rates and currencies tivities: adia's BOP St eign Exchan purces – Me xposure- Tra tivities:	FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET ange market and foreign exchange System- Brief introduct eents – Market participants – A model of foreign exchange n l exchange rates – Fixed Vs Fluctuating Exchange Rates – al exchange rates – Fixed Vs Fluctuating Exchange Rates – tatement. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EXPOSURE ge exposures – Transaction exposure and its measurem easurement and difficulties associated with the measurem ansaction and Economic Exposure Vs Translation exposure	narke - Priv	Oper Imp	renc ere: Vorl 9 atir		
UNIT II Evolution of f systems- Bala parity- intere Money – Euro Suggestive Ac Analyse the In UNIT III Kinds of Fore exposure – Se Franslation E: Suggestive Ac Real time - To UNIT IV	oreign excha nce of Paym st rates and currencies tivities: ndia's BOP St eign Exchan purces – Me xposure- Tra tivities: p 10 forex m	FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET ange market and foreign exchange System- Brief introduct eents – Market participants – A model of foreign exchange n l exchange rates – Fixed Vs Fluctuating Exchange Rates – tatement. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EXPOSURE ge exposures – Transaction exposure and its measurem easurement and difficulties associated with the measurem ansaction and Economic Exposure Vs Translation exposure market participants.	narke - Priva nent - nent -	Oper Imp	renc ere: Vorl 9 atir act 9		

Devices – Payo	offs to risk managen	nent		
Suggestive Act	civities:			
Real time - Pro	ominent businesses	and corporations in Forex mar	kets.	
UNIT V		FINANCING THE GLOBAL FI	RMS	9
Sourcing Debt	/Equity Globally- Co	ost of capital- optimal financial	structure-Exchange	e Control
Regulations –	Export Credit Guara	ntee Corporation – Exim Bank	– Foreign Exchange	e Dealers'
Association of	India – Recent Deve	elopments		
Suggestive Act	ivities:			
Case study: Do	ouglas Wind and Pel	mutter advocated four approad	ches.	
			Total Pe	eriods 45
Suggestive As	ssessment Method	S		
Summative /	Continuous	Formative Assessment	End Semester E	xams
Assessment (30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)	
Descriptive Ty	pe Questions	Assignments	Descriptive Type	Questions
Multiple Choic	e Questions	Seminars	Multiple Choice ()uestions
Outcomes			·	
Upon comple	tion of the course,	the students will be able to:		Bloom's Leve
CO.1 Examine	the financial enviro	nment, system and challenges	in global and	Analyse
national wide.				
CO.2 List Out	the foreign exchang	ge market and system.		Analyse
CO.3 Discove	r the kinds, measure	ement and sources of foreign ex	xchange exposure.	Analyse
CO.4 Examine	e the types of forex i	risk and its measurement.		Analyse
CO.5 Assess ho	ow financing is carri	ied out globally.		Analyse
C0.6 Compare	the regulatory bod	ies with financing of firms.		Evaluate
Text Book:				
Apte P G. (201	4). International Fi	nancial Management (7 th ed). T	'ata Mcgraw Hill.	
Reference Bo	oks			
1. Eiteman D	avid, Stonehill Arth	ur and Moffett Michael. (2016).	. Multinational Busi	ness Finance.
(14 th ed). P	earson.			
2. Buckley A	drian. (1995). TheE	ssence of International Money	(2 nd ed). Prentice Ha	all India.
3. Shapiro Al	an, Moles Peter and	Kumar Jayanta Seal. (2016). Ir	iternational Financ	ial Managemen
	a.			

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105031/

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1			3	1		
2			3	1		
3			3	1		
4		2	3	1		
5		2	3	1		
6			3	1		

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II – MARKETING

21BA3707	BRAND MANAGEMENT	L	Т	P	C		
		3	0	0	3		
Preamble:			1	I			
This course aims in learning the basic concepts of brand and branding Process. The topic of this							
course covers brand equity models, brand strategies, brand communications, brand loyalty							
programs, brand extensions, and the role of brand ambassadors. Finally the growing and sustaining							
brand equity through dev	eloping a brand architecture strategy and deve	lop a bra	and str	ategy	at the		

Global level.

Prerequisite for the course

Students should have the knowledge on Marketing Management

Objective

To give a deeper understanding of the process of brand building in a variety of business contexts, the integrated requirements for effective brand reinforcement, revitalization as well as the models, measures and impact of Brand Equity.

UNIT I	INTRODUCTION ON BRANDS	9
Introduction	- Basic understanding of Brands - Definition - Branding Concepts - H	⁷ unctions –
Significance –	Types of Brands – Co-branding – Store brands.	

Suggestive Activities:

Discuss: What is your favorite brand? Why? What makes it an outstanding brand?

UNIT II	BRAND STRATEGIES	10
Brand Strateg	gies – Strategic Brand Management process – Building a Strong Brand	ls – Brand
Positioning -	Establishing Brand Values - Brand Vision - Brand Elements - Branding	g for Global
Markets.		
Suggestive Ac	tivities:	
Case Study: Bi	anded Gold Jewellery Market in India	
UNIT III	BRAND EQUITY	8
Brand Equity	: Concepts and functions – Brand Attribute Management & Architectur	re – Brand

Portfolio Strategy – Brand Extension and Stretching – Sources of Brand Equity.

Suggestive Activities:

Presentation on Brand Portfolio Strategy

UNIT IV

BRAND POSITIONING & AUDIT

8

Brand Positio	ning: Types of Posit	ioning- Over, Under & Repositionin	a. Difforont	iation – l	dontifyir
	0 11	censing – Celebrity Endorsement –	0		2
Audit.	erceptuar maps – Lic	ensing - celebrity Endorsement -	rositioning	Guidein	ies, Dian
Suggestive Ac					
	on Celebrity Endors				
UNIT V		BRAND PERFORMANCE			10
Brand Perfor	mance - Measuring	Brand Performance - Global Bran	nding strate	gies; Bu	ilding an
managing onl	ine Brands - Using S	ocial Media to Build Brands.			
Suggestive Ac	tivities:				
Case Study on	Royal Enfield reviv	al of a Cult Brand			
-			Total P	eriods	45
Suggestive A	ssessment Method	S		I	
Summative /	Continuous	Formative Assessment (10	End Sem	ester Ex	ams (60
Assessment	(30 Marks)	Marks)	Marks)		
Descriptive T	ype Questions	Assignments	Descripti	ve Type	Question
Multiple Choi	ce Questions	Case Study	Multiple	Choice Q	uestions
Outcomes					
Upon comple	etion of the course,	the students will be able to:		Bloom'	s Level
CO .1: Analyse	e the dynamic nature	e of brands and classify the function	s and	Analyse	
brand types.					
CO .2: Examin	e the Brand strategi	es, positioning by values within Glo	bal	Analyse	
markets					
CO .3: Discove	er brand equity with	a strategic focus on building integra	ated	Analyse	
brands.	1 9	5 5 5		5	
CO.4: Examin	e the different types	of brand positioning and evaluate l	orand audit	Analyse	
strategy.				linaryse	
	e the brand perform	nance and integrate brand as a differ	ontistor	Evaluat	<u> </u>
Text Book			cilciator.	Lvaluat	
	aramaguaran M.C.	Placeh I (2011) Strategic brand	nanagamari	. D.,;1.4:	<u></u>
		& Jacob, I. (2011). Strategic brand r	nanagement	l: Builain	g,
		equity. Pearson Education India.			
Reference Bo	DOKS				

- 1. Keller, K. L. (2002). Branding and brand equity. Handbook of marketing.
- Elliott, R. H., Rosenbaum-Elliott, R., Percy, L., &Pervan, S. (2015). Strategic brand management. Oxford University Press, USA.
- 3. Dutta, K. (2012). Brand management: principles and practices. Oxford University Press.

Web Resources

https://one-marketing.co.uk/free-brand-strategy-template/

https://interbrand.com/thinking/

https://www.websitemagazine.com/

60	DO1	DO3	DO 2	DO 4	DOF	DO(
CO	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	PO5	P06
1	1	2	1	2	2	
2	2	1			3	1
3	1	2	1	2	1	
4	2	2	3	2	2	1
5	1	2	1	2	1	

21BA3708		DIGITAL MARKETING	L	Т	Р	C
			2	0	1	3
Preamble:						<u>. </u>
This course is an i	ntensiv	e and comprehensive study on digital and socia	l media	marke	ting, f	factor
nfluencing search	n engin	e optimization, search engine marketing, lear	n about	socia	l mec	lia fo
oranding and prop	motion	This course will also concentrate on various	promoti	onal st	rateg	ies fo
social media marke	eting.					
Prerequisites for	r the co	urse				
Basics of marketin	ıg & So	cial Media Awareness				
Basic understandi	ings of i	nternet and usage models				
Objectives						
1. To gain an ove	erall un	derstanding of Digital Marketing.				
2. To develop in	sight or	Current Trends – Digital and Social Statistics (In	fograph	ics).		
3. To provide an	n intro	luction to Digital Marketing Platforms like Fac	ebook, '	Twitter	, You	Tube
Pinterest, etc.						
4. To introduce t	he Adv	ance levels of Search Engine Optimization (SEO)	and Mob	ile Mai	rketin	g.
5. To introduce v	various	strategies involved in Marketing products and Se	ervices D	igitally		
UNIT I		INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL MARKETING				9
Evolution of Digi	tal Mai	keting from traditional to Modern Era- Role of	Interne	t; Curr	ent tr	ends
Info-graphics, Imp	olicatio	ns for Business & Society- Emergence of Digital M	arketing	g as a to	ool- D	rivers
of the New Mar	keting	Environment- Digital Marketing Strategy- P.O	.E.M. Fr	amewo	ork- I)igita
Landscape- Digita	l Marke	ting Plan, Digital Marketing Models.				
Suggestive Activit						
Case Study : Vogu	e Empo	•			I	
UNIT II		SEARCH ENGINE OPTIMIZATION (SEO)				9
		or SEO, How to use Internet & Search Engine		0		
-		Tactics- History & Growth of SEO- On Page	e Optim	ization	- Off	Page
		Organic Marketing Strategy for E-Commerce				
Suggestive Activit						
-	Page an	d off-Page Optimization			1	
		SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING - ROLE & TOOI				9
		edia Platforms, Penetration & Characteristics; B				
Media Marketing	strateg	7- Facebook Marketing- Linkedin Marketing- Twi	tter Mar	rketing	- Insta	ıgram
						107
						TO1

rancis Xavier En	gineering College/ D	epartment of Management Studies	:/ R2021/ Curr	riculum	and Syllabi					
and Snapchat.										
Suggestive Act	ivities:									
Debate : Build	ing a successful Soci	al Media Marketing Strategy								
UNIT IV	SEARCH ENGINE MARKETING (SEM)									
Introduction to Google Ads- Search Engine Marketing- Pay for Search Advertisements, Ac										
Placement, Ad Ranks, Creating Ad Campaigns, Campaign Report Generation- Display Marketing-										
Types of Display Ads- Buying Models-Programmable Digital Marketing Analytical Tools.										
Suggestive Act	ivities:									
Seminar: - Display Marketing- Types of Display Ads										
UNIT V	TRENDS IN DIGITAL ADVERTISING& WEB ANALYTICS 9									
Google Analytics & Google AdWords; data collection for Web Analytics, Multichannel Attribution,										
Universal Analytics, Tracking Code- Google Webmaster- Introduction to Social Media Metrics -										
Trends in Digital Marketing for B2B & B2C.										
Suggestive Activities:										
Seminar : Trer	nds in Digital Market	ing for B2B & B2C.								
	eriods	45								
Suggestive Assessment Methods										
Summative /	Summative / Continuous Formative Assessment (20 End Semest									
Assessment (30 Marks)		Marks) Marks)								
Descriptive Ty	pe Questions	Assignments	Descriptive Type Questions		estions					
Multiple Choic	e Questions	Case Study	Multiple Choice Questions							
Outcomes										
Upon comple		Bloom's Level								
CO.1: List Out	Analyse									
CO.2: Examine	Analyse									
campaigns.										
CO.3: Discover	ectives of the	Analyse								
campaign.										
CO.4: Apply th	Apply									
CO.5: Make us	Apply									
business.	-									

Text Book

1. Gupta, S. (2018). Digital marketing. McGraw-Hill Education.

Reference Books

- 1. Singh, B. P. (2017). Fundamentals of Digital Marketing, Pearson 1st Edition
- 2. Abeysekera, N., Kotler, P., Kartajaya, H., &Setiawan, I. (2020). Marketing 4.0: Moving from Traditional to Digital.
- 3. BARKER, M. S., BARKER, D., & BORMANN, N. F. Mary Lou ROBERTS a Debra L. ZAHAY. (2017), Social media marketing: a strategic approach. Boston: Cengage Learning.

Web Resources

https://mailchimp.com/marketing-glossary/digital-marketing/

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Digital_marketing

https://disruptiveadvertising.com/marketing/digital-marketing/

https://neilpatel.com/what-is-digital-marketing/

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	1	2	3	2	
2	2	2	2	2	1	2
3	2		2	2	3	1
4		1		2	1	2
5	1	2		2	1	2

21BA3709	SERVICE MARKETING		Т	P	С
		3	0	0	3

Preamble:

Services are widely used by people today in practically all aspects of life. From education to entertainment, finance to fast food, travel to telephone, advertisement to amusement parks, market research to maintenance services, retailing to recreation and so on, services now-a-days are increasingly being used by the corporate as well as the household sector. To give insights about the foundations of services marketing, customer expectations of services and gap existing in the service delivery processes and service Quality.

Prerequisite for the course

Students should have the basic knowledge on Marketing Management and Services.

Objectives

- 1. To appreciate the challenges involved in managing the services and analyse the strategies to deal with these challenges.
- 2. To give insights about the foundations of services marketing, customer expectations of services and gap existing in the service delivery processes and service Quality.

UNIT I	INTRODUCTION ON SERVICES	9			
Introduction -	- Service Economy – Evolution and growth of Service Sector – Nature an	d Scope of			
Services -Diff	erence between Services and Tangible Products– Unique characteristics o	of services-			
Challenges and	d issues in Services Marketing.				
Suggestive Act	civities:				
Assignment: T	he changing face of customer service				
UNIT II	SERVICE MARKETING OPPORTUNITIES	9			
Assessing serv	rice market potential – Classification of Services – Expanded Marketing mix	; Service			
Marketing: En	vironment and trends – Service Market Segmentation, Targeting and Positi	oning.			
Suggestive Act	civities:				
Case Study: Bo	ouleau & Huntley: cross selling professional services				
Quizzes					
UNIT III	SERVICE DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT	10			
Service Life C	ycle – New Service Development – Service Blue Printing – GAP model –	Measuring			
Service Qualit	Service Quality – SERVQUAL; Service Quality: functions & development.				

rancis Xavier E	ngineering College/ De	partment of Management Studies/	R2021/ Cur	riculum and Sy	llabi
Suggestive Ac	ctivities:				
Case Study: B	anyan Tree – Designin	g and delivering a branded service	experience	!	
UNIT IV	SER	VICE DELIVERY AND PROMOTIO	N	9	
Positioning o	f Services – Designing	Service Delivery System, Service (Channel – P	ricing of Servio	ces -
Methods – Se	rvice Marketing Triang	gle – Managing demand, managing	Supply & D	emand - Supp	ly of
Service-Integ	grated Service Marketir	ng Communication.			
Suggestive Ac	ctivities:				
Case Study: S	tarbucks – delivering c	ustomer service			
UNIT V		SERVICE STRATEGIES		8	
Strategies for	r Hospitality Services	- Airlines - Tourism Services -	Health Car	re and Wellne	ess -
Banking and	Insurance Services.				
Suggestive Ac	ctivities:				
Case Study: R	ed Lobster				
			Total Po	eriods 45	5
Suggestive A	ssessment Methods				
Summative /	Summative / ContinuousFormative AssessmentEnd Sem				
Assessment	(30Marks)	(10Marks)	(60Mark	s)	
-	ype Questions	Assignment	-	ive Type Questions	
Multiple Choi	ce Questions	Case Study	Multiple (Choice Questio	ns
Outcomes				Γ	
Upon comple	etion of the course, th	e students will be able to:		Bloom's Level	
CO.1 Analyse	e the key concepts an	d principles of services marketi	ng and its	Analyse	
evolution and	l challenges.				
-	_	stics of service marketing opportu	inities and	Analyse	
market segme	entation.				
CO.3 Examine	e the services marketing	ng design, blueprint, service qualit	y, and gap	Analyse	
model.					
CO.4 Simply t	he service delivery sys	tem, whereby managing demand a	and supply	Analyse	
with proper I	ntegrated Service Marl	keting Communication ISMC			
CO.5 Apply se	ervice marketing strate	gies for various service industries.		Apply	
Text Books					

- 1. Wilson, A., Zeithaml, V., Bitner, M. J., &Gremler, D. (2016). Services marketing: Integrating customer focus across the firm (No. 3rd Eu). McGraw Hill.
- 2. Wirtz, J., & Lovelock, C. (2021). Services marketing: People, technology, strategy. World Scientific.

Reference Books

- 1. Lovelock, C., & Patterson, P. (2015). Services marketing. Pearson Australia.
- 2. Hoffman, K. D., & Bateson, J. E. (2016). Services marketing: concepts, strategies, & cases. Cengage learning.
- 3. Wilson, A. M., Zeithaml, V., Bitner, M., &Gremler, D. (2008). Services marketing: 1st European edition.
- 4. Verma, H. V. (2011). Services marketing: Text and cases, 2/e. Pearson Education India.
- 5. Srinivasan, R. (2014). Services marketing: The Indian context. PHI Learning Pvt.Ltd..

Web Resources

https://ebs.online.hw.ac.uk/EBS/media/EBS/PDFs/Services-Marketing-Course-Taster.pdf https://www.marketingprofs.com/topic/all/services-marketing

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	2	3	1	2	
2	1	2	2	2	1	1
3	2	2	2	2	3	1
4	2	3	2	2	2	2
5	3	2		3	2	

21BA3	710	MARKETING RESEARCH L T	Р	С
		2 0	1	3
Preamble:				
This course is	to familiari	ize the marketing research methods used in decision-making b	oy mana	igers.
The subject ai	ms to meet	the challenge of the fast pace decision-making environment, t	o provi	de th
knowledge an	d skills a m	anager needs to solve business problems.		
Prerequisite	s for the co	ourse		
Students shou	ıld have the	e basic knowledge on Marketing Management and Research Me	ethodol	ogy
concepts.				
Objective				
To have deep	er insight in	nto the plan and implementation of various research designs	for coll	ectin
vital marketir	ıg informati	ion for marketing decisions		
UNIT I		INTRODUCTION ON MARKETING RESEARCH		9
Definition, Cl	assification	and Scope of Marketing Research- Marketing research prod	cess – r	ole c
marketing re	search. Ide	ntification of marketing research Problems – Importance, I	Process	Tas
involved- Env	ironmental	context – Components of the approach; Ethics in Marketing R	esearch	
Suggestive Ac	tivities:			
Discussion: Et	thics in Mar	·keting Research		
Role Play				
UNIT II		RESEARCH DESIGN		9
Introduction (to Research	Design- classification; Exploratory, Descriptive & Casual Rese	arch - S	urve
and Observati	ion.			
Suggestive Ac	tivities:			
Case Study: T	he Mayo Cli	inic: Staying Healthy with Marketing Research		
Case Study: T	-	inic: Staying Healthy with Marketing Research SCALING TECHNIQUES AND HYPOTHESIS TESTING		9
UNIT III	5			
UNIT III Measurement	and Scalin	SCALING TECHNIQUES AND HYPOTHESIS TESTING	e Scalin	g an
UNIT III Measurement non compara	and Scaling	SCALING TECHNIQUES AND HYPOTHESIS TESTING eg: Characteristics – primary Scale measurement, Comparativ	e Scalin	g an
UNIT III Measurement non compara testing: Gener	and Scaling tive scaling ral procedur	SCALING TECHNIQUES AND HYPOTHESIS TESTING ag: Characteristics – primary Scale measurement, Comparativ g techniques, Scale Evaluation; Choosing a Scaling technique	e Scalin	g an
UNIT III Measurement non compara testing: Gener Suggestive Ac	and Scaling tive scaling ral procedur tivities:	SCALING TECHNIQUES AND HYPOTHESIS TESTING ag: Characteristics – primary Scale measurement, Comparativ g techniques, Scale Evaluation; Choosing a Scaling technique re for hypothesis testing.	e Scalin	g an
UNIT III Measurement non compara	and Scaling tive scaling ral procedur tivities:	SCALING TECHNIQUES AND HYPOTHESIS TESTING ag: Characteristics – primary Scale measurement, Comparativ g techniques, Scale Evaluation; Choosing a Scaling technique re for hypothesis testing.	e Scalin e. Hypo	g an

ancis Xavier Engineering College/ De	epartment of Management Studies/	R2021/ Curricu	ılum and Syllab
Questionnaire Design process - t	ypes of interviewing method – cl	hoosing questi	on structure 8
wording; Sampling: Design process	, sampling techniques.		
Suggestive Activities:			
Case Study: Dunkin Donuts: Dunkin	ng the Competition		
UNIT V	DATA PREPARATION		9
Data collection /field work process	- validation & evaluation of field w	vork. Data prep	aration proces
– Questionnaire Checking: Editing,	Coding, Data Cleaning – Statistically	y adjusting the	data.
Suggestive Activities:			
Presentation and Report submittion	n		
		Total Perio	ds 45
Suggestive Assessment Methods			
Summative / Continuous	Formative Assessment (20	End Semest	er Exams (50
Assessment (30 Marks)	Marks)	Ма	rks)
Descriptive Type Questions	Practical-based	Descriptive T	ype Questions
Formative Multiple Choice		Formative Multiple Cho	
Questions		Questions	
Outcomes			
Upon completion of the course, t	he students will be able to:		
CO 1: Identify the scope, and pr		marketing Ana	lvze
problems by formulating with ethic		0	5
CO 2: Distinguish the Quantitative a	and Qualitative research design.	Ana	lyze
CO 3: Analyze the scaling technique	es with hypothesis.	Ana	lyze
CO 4: Examine the questionnaire w	ith sample size and sampling desig	n. Ana	lyze
CO 5: Analyse the data and validate	statistically	Ana	lyze
Text Book			
Naresh k. Malhothra, Marketing Res	search , 7 th Edition, Pearson Publica	ation 2021	
Reference Books			
1. McDaniel Jr, C., & Gates, R. (201	8). Marketing research. John Wiley	& Sons.	
2. Aaker, D. A., Kumar, V., & Day, G	. S. (2008). Marketing research. Joh	nn Wiley & Son	5.
3. Burns, A. C., Bush, R. F., & Sinha	, N. (2014). Marketing research (Vo	ol. 7). Harlow: P	earson.

Higher Education.

- 5. Babin, B. J., & Zikmund, W. G. (2015). Exploring marketing research. Cengage Learning.
- 6. Zikmund, W. G., D'Alessandro, S., Winzar, H., Lowe, B., &Babin, B. (2014). Marketing research. Sydney: Cengage Learning.
- 7. Nargundkar, R. (2003). Marketing research-Text & cases 2E. Tata McGraw-Hill Education.

Web Resources

https://www1.udel.edu/alex/online/marketingresearch.html

https://www.qualtrics.com/blog/10-market-research-tools-you-should-be-using/

https://www.inc.com/guides/biz_online/online-market-research.html

https://www.outsource2india.com/kpo/webresearch/web-based-market-research.asp

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	2	1	2	2	
2	3	3	2	2	2	1
3	2	1	1	1		
4	2		2	2	2	1
5	2	3	2	2	2	2

21BA3	711	SALES AND DISTRIBUTION L	Т	Р	C
		3	0	0	3
Preamble:	I				
This course fa	miliarizes t	he student with sound sales and distribution policy and in	n form	ing an	d
working sales	force and m	narketing channels.			
Prerequisite	s				
Students shou	ıld know the	e basic concepts on Sales and Marketing Management.			
Objective					
To acquaint t	the student	with the concepts which are helpful in developing a	soun	d sale	s an
distribution p	olicy and in	organizing and managing sales force and marketing chan	inels.		
UNIT I		INTRODUCTION ON SALES MANAGEMENT			9
Nature - Scop	e - Objectiv	res - functions of Sales management; Prospecting for cus	tome	s; Mo	des
sales presenta	ation, Desigr	ning and delivering of sales presentation.			
Suggestive Ac	tivities:				
Discussion: In	tegrating Sa	ales and marketing Management.			
UNIT II		SALES FORCE MANAGEMENT			9
Introduction	– Organizat	tion, Sales Force Planning, Profiling, Recruiting, Traini	ng &	Motiv	atio
Designing an	d Administ	tering various Compensation Plans; Controlling Sale	s per	sonne	l an
managing sale	evaluation	n programmes.			
Suggestive Ac	tivities:				
Case Study: Pl	astic Indust	ries Inc: role of personal selling in creating a market			
UNIT III		SALES FORCE QUOTA			8
Meaning - Obj	ectives - Ty	pes of Quotas - Quota setting procedure - Administering	the Qı	iota Sy	ster
Designing Sale	es Territorie	es and Allocating Sales efforts to Sales Territories.			
Suggestive Ac	tivities:				
Case Study: LA	ARA – the Fa	ashion			
		MANAGING DISTRIBUTION CHANNELS		1	10

Overview of Marketing Channels; Structure – Functions and Relationships of channels of Distribution; Channel Dynamics- Channel Planning and Organizational Patterns in Marketing Channels; Channel Design Process and Channel Management Decisions.

Suggestive Activities:

Case Study: LARA – the Fashion

Discussion: Retailing in India and its Growth.

UNIT V CHANNEL INTERMEDIARIES

Channel Intermediaries: Role and Types; Wholesaling & Retailing: Types, decisions; Market Logistics- objectives, Market logistics decisions for Distribution Channels; Role of Information System in Distribution Channel Management.

Suggestive Activities:

Case Study: LARA – the Fashion

Suggestive Assessment Methods

Discussion: Retailing in India and its Growth.

Total Periods

45

9

66		
Summative / Continuous	Formative Assessment	End Semester Exams
Assessment (30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)
Descriptive Type Questions	Assignment	Descriptive Type Questions
Multiple Choice Questions	Case Study	Multiple Choice Questions

Outcomes

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Level
CO.1: Identify the nature, scope, and objectives of sales management.	Analyse
CO.2: Examine the various aspects of sales force management and sales evaluation programs	Analyse
CO.3: List out the objectives, types, and procedures of the sales force quota and design its territories.	Analyse
CO.4: Analyse various channels and channel dynamics with the design process in decision-making.	Analyse
CO.5: Examine the channel intermediaries, and its types and analyze the role of logistics the and information system	Analyse
Text Book	1
Choudhury, R. G. (Ed.). (2019). Sales and Distribution Management for Organization	onal Growth. IGI

Global.

Reference Books

- 1. Gupta, S. L. (2009). Sales and distribution management. Excel Books India.
- 2. Venugopal, P. (2008). Sales and distribution management: an Indian perspective. SAGE Publications India.
- 3. Cavale, K. K. H. V. M. (2006). Sales and distribution management: text and cases. Tata McGraw-Hill.

Web Resources

https://www.nutshell.com/blog/best-online-sales-resources

https://www.prowlcommunications.com/site/marketing-resources

https://study.sagepub.in/venugopal_sdm

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	2	1	2	2	1
2	3	3	2	2	2	1
3	2	2	1	2	2	
4	3	3	2	2	2	1
5	2	1	1	1		

21BA371	2	RETAIL MANAGEMENT	L	Т	Р	C
		2 0		1	3	
Preamble:						L
Retail managem	ent offers	s training and knowledge of key managerial sk	ills tha	it are i	requir	ed to
streamline the r	etail proc	ess. At a retail store level, merchandising refers t	o the v	ariety	of pro	duct
available for sal	e and the	display of those products in such a way that it	t stimu	lates in	nteres	t and
entices custome	rs to make	e a purchase. Students will learn retail-merchandi	ising op	peratio	ns.	
Prerequisite fo	r the cou	rse				
Students should	have the l	oasic knowledge on retail shops.				
Objective						
To introduce ab	out the or	ganized retail industry and to provide them with	overal	l view o	of the	retai
environment an	d the real-	life exposure with case studies from retailers.				
UNIT I		INTRODUCTION ON RETAILING				9
Definition – fun	ctions – T	ypes- forms of Retailing based on Ownership. Re	etail Tł	neories	– Wh	eel o
Retailing – Retai	l Life Cycl	e. Retailing in India – Influencing factors – presen	ıt retail	scenar	io.	
Suggestive Activ	ities:					
Case Study: LAR	A – the Fa	shion				
Discussion: Reta	iling in In	dia and its Growth.				
UNIT II		RETAIL FORMATS				9
Organized and U	Jnorganize	ed formats – Different organized retail formats –	trends	in reta	il forn	nats
Retail locations	- internal	and external location - Positioning of retail sho	ps – Bı	uilding	retail	stor
Image.						
Suggestive Activ	ities:					
Case Study: Tak	e Home					
Assignment: Vis	iting the r	etail outlets				
UNIT III		CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR IN THE RETAIL CONT	EXT			8
Buying Decision	Process a	nd its implication to Retailing – Influence of grou	ip and	individ	ual fa	ctors
Customer Shopp	ing Behav	riour –Consumer Service & Experience - Custome	r Servio	ce Satis	factio	n.
Suggestive Activ	ities:					
Discussion: How	v customei	satisfaction can be arrived?				
2100000101111101						

Visual Merchandise Management – Retail Display - Space Management – Retail Inventory Management – Retail Audits - Retail Store Brands – Retail Advertising and Promotions – Retail Management Information Systems - Online Retailing trends.

Suggestive Activities:

Discussion: Role of Mobile in e-commerce business

Assignment: Technology Trends that will revolutionise retail

UNIT V

NON-STORE RETAILING

Impact of IT in retailing - Integrated systems and networking: EDI – Bar coding – Electronic article surveillance – Electronic shelf labels – Customer Database Management System.

Suggestive Activities:

Discussion on CRM

Total Periods

9

45

Bloom's Level

Suggestive Assessment Methods

Summative / Continuous	Formative Assessment (20	End Semester Exam (50
Assessment (30 Marks)	Marks)	Marks)
Descriptive Type Questions	Practical – Base	Descriptive Type Questions
Multiple Choice Questions		Multiple Choice Questions

the students will be able to:

Ou	tco	mes	;					
Up	on	com	pleti	on	of tl	ne co	ourse	,
		_	_					

CO.1: Examine the functions, types, and theories of retailing and the outline	Analyse
factors in the present scenario.	
CO.2: Illustrate the various retail formats, site location, and operational efficiency	Analyse
for building store image.	
CO.3: Analyse the competitive strategies for retail business decisions from a	Analyse
consumer point.	
CO.4: Dissect the effectiveness of merchandising, inventory, and advertising in	Analyse
emerging trends.	
CO.5: Interpret the impact of information technology in the retail business.	Analyse
CO.6: Make up a report on various aspects of departmental and retail stores.	Create
	1

Text Book

Pradhan, S. (2011). Retailing management: Text and cases. Tata McGraw-Hill Education.

Reference Books

- 1. Zentes, J., Morschett, D., & Schramm-Klein, H. (2007). Strategic retail management. Wiesbaden (GWV).
- 2. Berman, B., Evans, J. R., & Chatterjee, P. (2018). Retail management: a strategic approach. Pearson Education Limited.
- 3. Barry, B. (2003). Retail management: a strategic approach. Pearson Education India.
- 4. Levy, M., Weitz, B. A., Grewal, D., &Madore, M. (2004). Retailing management. New York: McGraw-Hill Irwin.

Web Resources

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105158/

http://sim.edu.in/wp-content/uploads/2018/02/RETAIL-MANAGEMENT-Notes.pdf

https://www.studocu.com/in/document/i-k-gujral-punjab-technical-university/retailing-and-

supply-chain-management/retail-management-study-notes/20767889

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	1	1	2	2	1	
2	2	1	2	2	2	2
3	1	2	1	1	1	2
4	1	2		2		1
5	2	1	2	1	2	2
6	1	2	1	3	1	

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III – HUMAN RESOURCES

21BA37	/13	HUMAN RESOURCE ANALYTICS	Т	Р	С	
		2 0				
Preamble:						
This course de	evelop the	ability of the learners to define and implement HR metric	s tha	it are a	ligned	
with the overa	ll business	s strategy. It helps to know the different types of HR metric	s an	d under	rstand	
their respectiv	ve impact a	and application. It enables the students to understand the i	impa	ict and	use of	
HR metrics an	nd their co	onnection with HR analytics. It gives insight into Workfor	rce I	Diversit	y and	
Development.						
Prerequisites	for the co	ourse				
The student sh	nould have	the knowledge about Human Resource Management				
Objectives						
1. To c	develop the	e ability of the learners to define and implement HR metric	s tha	it are al	ligned	
with	h the overa	all business strategy.				
2. To k	know the d	lifferent types of HR metrics and understand their respectiv	ve in	npact a	nd	
app	lication.					
3. Toι	understand	l the impact and use of HR metrics and their connection wi	th H	R analy	rtics.	
4. To ı	understand	d common workforce issues and resolving them using peop	le ar	nalytics		
UNIT I		INTRODUCTION TO HR ANALYTICS		6-	+2	
HR analytics -	People An	alytics : Definition- context - stages of maturity - Human Ca	ipita	l in the	Value	
Chain : impact	on busine	ss. HR Analytics vs HR Metrics – HR metrics and KPIs.				
Using Excel : T	alent Acqu	uisition Metrics				
Suggestive Act	ivities:					
Assignment : H	IR Analytic	cs vs HR Metrics				
Real time stud	y : KPIs					
UNIT II		RECRUITMENT		6-	+2	
Recruitment M	letrics : Fil	ll-up ratio - Time to hire - Cost per hire - Early turnover - H	Empl	oyee re	eferral	
hires - Agency	y hires - L	ateral hires - Fulfillment ratio- Quality of hire- Recruitm	ıent	to HR	cost -	
Recruitment a	nalysis					
Using Excel : R	lecruitmen	t Metrics				
Suggestive Act	ivities:					
Assignment : E	Employee r	eferral hires - Agency hires - Lateral hires				
Flipped classro	oom : Recr	uitment analysis				
UNIT III		TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT		6-	+2	

rancis Xavier Engineering Colle	ge/ Department of Management Studie	es/ R2021,	/ Curriculu	m and Syllabi
Training & Development Met	rics : Percentage of employee trained-	- Internall	y and exter	nally trained
-Training hours and cost per	employee - ROI -Optimising the RO	I of HR P	rograms -	Training and
Development analysis				
Using Excel : Training & amp;	Development Metrics			
Suggestive Activities:				
Seminar : Internally and exten	mally trained			
UNIT IV EMPLO	YEE ENGAGEMENT AND CAREER PR	OGRESSI	ON	9+2
Employee Engagement Metr	ics: Talent Retention - Retention in	dex - Volu	untary and	l involuntar
turnover- Turnover by depar	tment, grades, performance, and serv	ice tenure	e - Internal	hired index
Engagement Survey Analysis	s. Career Progression Metrics : Pron	motion in	dex - Rota	ation index
Career path index - Level wise	e succession readiness index.			
Using Excel : Employee Engag	gement Metrics			
Suggestive Activities:				
Seminar : Turnover by depart	ment, grades, performance, and servi	ce tenure		
Assignment : Career Progress	ion Metrics			
UNIT V WO	ORKFORCE DIVERSITY AND DEVELO	PMENT		9+3
Workforce Diversity and Deve	elopment Metrics : Employees per ma	nager - W	orkforce ag	ge profiling -
Workforce service profiling -	Churnover index - Workforce diversit	y index - (Gender mix	- Differently
abled index- Revenue per em	ployee - Operating cost per employee	- PBT per	employee	- HR cost pe
employee- HR budget varianc	e - Compensation to HR cost.			
Using Excel : Workforce Diver	sity and Development Metrics			
Suggestive Activities:				
Case study : Managing Divers	ity for Success: The Case of IBM			
Assignment : Revenue per em	ployee - Operating cost per employee	·		
	Total	Periods	36 Theo	ry+12 Lab
Suggestive Assessment Met	hods			
Continuous Assessment	Practical Component	End S	emester E	xams
(30 Marks)	Assessments (20 Marks)	(50 M	larks)	
Descriptive Type Questions	Practical Base	Descr	iptive Type	Questions
Multiple Choice Questions		Multip	ole Choice	Questions
Outcomes				
Upon completion of the cou	rse, the students will be able to:		Bloom	's Loval

CO.1 Identify HR metrics and ready to apply at work settings.	Analyse
CO.2 Resolve HR issues using people analytics.	Apply
CO.3 Discover knowledge about analytics of training and development.	Analyse
CO.4 Infer the employee engagement and career progression	Analyse
CO.5 Analyze workforce diversity and development	Analyse

Text Book

- 1. JacFitzenz , The New HR Analytics, AMACOM , 2010.
- Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya, HR Analytics ,Understanding Theories and Applications, SAGE Publications India ,2017

Reference Books

- 1. Edwards M. R., & Edwards K, Predictive HR Analytics: Mastering the HR Metric. London: Kogan Page.2016.
- 2. Human Resources kit for Dummies 3 rd edition Max Messmer, 2012
- 3. Sesil, J. C. , Applying advanced analytics to HR management decisions: Methods for selection, developing incentives, and improving collaboration. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Pearson Education, 2014.

Web Resources

https://www.studocu.com/in/document/visvesvaraya-technological-university/human-resourcemanagement/hra-notes-hr-analytics/10334818

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	1	3	3	2	2	
2		2	1	3	3	
3		3	1	2	2	2
4		3	3	3		
5	1				3	2

Francis Xavier Engineering College/ Department of Management Studies/ R2021/ Curriculum and Syllabi MANAGERIAL BEHAVIOUR AND EFFECTIVENESS 21BA3714 Т Р L С 3 0 0 3 **Preamble:** The course aims to equip the students to understand about managerial job and it's designing. From this course students can able to know about managerial effectiveness. This course gives an insight about environmental issues and developing the winning edge by self-development and knowledge management. **Prerequisites for the course** The students should have the knowledge about organizational behaviour. **Objectives** To understand the different systems of Management and the dimensions of effective Managerial UNIT I **INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL JOB** 9 Dimensions of Managerial Jobs, Methods of Job Dimension- Model of Job Dimension-Time Dimensions in Managerial Jobs, Effective and Ineffective Job Behaviour, Functional and Level Differences in Managerial Job Behaviour. Suggestive Activities: Quiz : Methods of Job Dimension Assignment: Differences in Managerial Job Behaviour. **DESIGNING MANAGERIAL IOB UNIT II** 9 Identifying the Managerial Talent- Managerial Skills Development – Pay and Rewards – Managerial Motivation - Performance Appraisal Measures - Balanced Scorecard - Feedback - Career Management. Suggestive Activities: Seminar : Performance Appraisal Measures Case study : Carter cleaning company-performance appraisal **UNIT III MANAGERIAL EFFECTIVENESS** 9 Definition of Managerial Effectiveness- Concept of Managerial Effectiveness - Measuring Managerial Effectiveness-Methods of Measuring Managerial Effectiveness- current Industrial and government practices in the management of managerial effectiveness and Effective Manager as an Optimiser. Suggestive Activities: Assignment : Methods of Measuring Managerial Effectiveness Quiz : Current Industrial and government practices in the management of managerial Effectiveness

UNIT IV	ENVI	RONMENTAL ISSUES			9
Organizationa	l Processes – Organizational	Climate – Leader – Group	Influences	– Job C	hallenge
Competition –	Managerial Styles.				
Suggestive Ac	tivities:				
Seminar : Orga	anizational Climate				
Role play : Ma	nagerial Styles				
UNIT V	DEVELOF	PING THE WINNING EDGE			9
Organizationa	l and Managerial Efforts- Se	lf-Development- Negotiatio	n Skills- D	evelopm	ent of t
Competitive S	pirit- Knowledge Managemer	nt- Fostering Creativity and I	nnovation.		
Suggestive Ac	tivities:				
Role play : Ne	gotiation Skills				
Assignment : l	Knowledge Management				
			Total Po	eriods	45
Suggestive As	ssessment Methods				
Summative /	Continuous Assessment	Formative Assessment	End Sem	ester Ex	ams
(30 Marks)		(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)		
Descriptive Ty	vpe Questions	Assignments	Descriptiv	ve Type	Question
Multiple Choic	ce Questions	Seminar	Multiple (Choice Q	uestions
Outcomes					
Upon comple	tion of the course, the stud	ents will be able to:		Bloom'	s Level
CO.1 Exami	ne the concept of Manager	ial Job, Methods and Mod	els of Job	Analyse	
Dimension					
CO.2 Develop	Managerial Skills to make w	ay for career development		Apply	
CO.3 Meas	suring managerial effective	eness to enhance the e	mployees'	Evaluat	е
competency le	evel				
CO.4 List Ou	t the Organisational climate	and Processes with able le	aders and	Analyse	
managerial sty	yles.				
CO.5 Take par	rt in healthy competitive spiri	it and winning attitude for s	uccess	Apply	
Text Book				1	
Milkovich, G.,	& Newman, J. (2011). Compe	nsation . Mcgraw Hill Interna	ational		
Reference Bo	1				

1. Blanchard & Thacker. (2010). Effective Training Systems, Strategies And Practices. Pearson Education

2. Jackson, M. (2013). Human Resource Management. Thomson South-Western.

Web Resources

https://www.scribd.com/document/357196577/Dimensions-of-Managerial-Jobs

CO	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06
1	1	1		3	2	
2	3		2	3		1
3	1		1		1	3
4		3	2	3		
5	1	3	3		3	

21BA3715	STRATEGIC HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3

Preamble:

The course provides the student with basic information about the human resource development. This course helps the students understand the transformation in the role of HR functions from being a support function to strategic function. The course gives exposure to students in the areas of employee career competency development. Importance of employee coaching and counselling is also explained in this course. This course shows the application of human resource information system in the organisations.

Pre requisites for the course

Students should know the human resource management.

Objectives:

1.To help students understand the transformation in the role of HR functions from being a support function to strategic function.

2. To increase the effectiveness in developing policies and practices that managers can use to enhance the value of the people in their organizations.

UNIT IINTRODUCTION TO HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT9HRD Functions – Roles and responsibilities of HR professionals - HRD Needs Assessment - HRDpractices – HRD performance– HRD Program Implementation and Evaluation – Recent trends –Benchmarking and HRD Audit- SHRM - SHRM models - strategic HRM vs Traditional HRM - Barriersto Strategic HR- Adopting an Investment Perspective - Understanding and Measuring Human capital.

Suggestive Activities:

Seminar : Benchmarking and HRD Audit

Case study : Anchor India Ltd

UNIT II EMPLOYEE CAREER AND COMPETENCY DEVELOPMENT

9

Competencies and Career Management-Career Concepts – Roles – Career stages – Career planning and Process – Career development Models– Career Motivation and Enrichment –Managing Career plateaus- Designing Effective Career Development Systems – Competency Mapping Models – Equity and Competency based Compensation – Career stages, Career planning and management.

Suggestive Activities:

Quiz : Career Concepts – Roles – Career stages – Career planning and Process

Assignment : Competency Mapping Models

UNIT III

EMPLOYEE COACHING AND COUNSELLING

9

ncis Xavier Engineering Colle	ge/ Department of Management Studies/	' R2021/ Curriculum a	nd Syllabi
Need for Coaching – Role	of HR in coaching – Coaching and P	erformance –Skills fo	r Effective
_	iveness-Employee Counselling- Charact		
	in Counselling - Components of Coun		
Effectiveness .			-
Suggestive Activities:			
Flipped classroom : Skills fo	r Effective Coaching		
Role play : Employee Counse	C		
	MANAGING CULTURE		9
Culture Assessment three P	Ps of Culture Management - Net Promot	er Score Formula-Cro	ss Cultural
	rograms –Current challenges in Outs		
Organization - International			
	1		
Suggestive Activities:			
Assignment : Current challe	nges in Outsourcing		
Case Study: Siemens builds	a strategy oriented HR systems.		
UNIT V	HUMAN RESOURCE INFORMATION S	YSTEM	9
Human Resource Managem	ent Systems (HRMS) - Meaning, Conce	ept, Objectives, Steps,	Functions,
Benefits, Barriers- E-selectio	on and recruitment - Virtual training an	d development – E- Pe	erformance
management and Compens	ation – Development and Implementat	ion of HRIS – Employ	ee surveys
online.			
Suggestive Activities:			
Seminar : E-selection and re	cruitment		
Real time study : Virtual trai	ining and development		
		Total Periods	45
Suggestive Assessment Me	ethods		
Summative / Continuous	Formative Assessment	End Semester Ex	ams
Assessment(30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)	
Descriptive Type Questions	Assignments	Descriptive Type	Questions
Multiple Choice Questions	Case Studies	Multiple Choice Q	uestions
Outcomes			
Upon completion of the co	ourse, the students will be able to:	Bloom	's Level
CO.1 Simplify Human Resou	arce Development with HR strategy to	meet current Analyse	9

Francis Xavier Engineering College/ Department of Management Studies/ R2021/ Curriculum and SyllabichallengesC0.2 Inspect the need for competency and career developmentC0.3 Organise the Skills required for Effective Coaching and EmployeeCounsellingC0.4 Examine the culture by managing and co ordinate with multiculturalOrganizationC0.5 Identify the concept of Human Resource Management Systems and HumanApply

Text Book

Jeffrey A. Mellow," Strategic Management of Human Resources"; Cengage Learning, 3rd edition 2012

Reference Books

- 1. Schuler, R. S., & Jackson, S. E. Strategic Human Resource Management. Wiley India
- Pulak Das. Strategic Human Resource Management- A Resource Driven Perspective Cengage Learning 4th Indian Reprint- 2013.

Web Resources

www.aihr.com/blog/strategic-human-resource-management/

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	2	2	3	3	
2		3	1	2	3	
3			2	1		
4		3	2			1
5	2		3		1	1

21BA3716	6	PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT	L	Т	Р	C
			3	0	0	3
Preamble:					J	1
The objective of	f the cou	arse is to provide information about performance ma	inag	ement	and	its
process. This co	urse give	e detail information about approaches of performance	mea	asuren	nent a	nc
implementation.	This co	ourse impart skills of designing, analysing and rest	ruc	turing	rewa	arc
management.						
Pre requisites f	or the co	Durse				
The students sho	ould have	e the knowledge about Human Resources Management				
Objectives:						
1. To impart sk	ills in de	signing analyzing and restructuring reward managemen	it, sy	ystems	,	
policies and s	strategie	S.				
2. To understar	nd the va	rious dimensions of performance management.				
UNIT I		INTRODUCTION TO PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT	I		9	1
Definition – Cont	tribution	of performance management; Reward Systems: base pa	ay, c	conting	gent p	ay
short term and	long ter	rm incentives, allowances – role of performance man	age	ment	syste	ms
characteristics.						
Suggestive Activi	ities:					
Real time study :	Reward	Systems				
Assignment : Rol	e of perf	ormance management systems				
UNIT II		PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT PROCESS			9	
Prerequisites –	perforn	nance planning – execution – assessment – review	v –	rene	wal a	ind
_	-	y); Strategic planning – process of linking performanc				
	-			-		
strategic plannin	ıg.					
strategic plannin Suggestive Activi	-					
Suggestive Activi	ities:	lanning				
Suggestive Activi	ities: mance pl	lanning rare Inc(Human Resource Management-Gary Dessler 10 ^t	։հ-Pբ	g.no-19	93)	
Suggestive Activi	ities: mance pl		հ-Pք	g.no-19	93) 9	
Suggestive Activi Seminar : perfor Case Study: Trilo UNIT III	ities: mance pl ogy softw	vare Inc(Human Resource Management-Gary Dessler 10 ^t PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT APPROACH			9	
Suggestive Activi Seminar : perform Case Study: Trilo UNIT III Determinants o	ities: mance pl ogy softw f perfor	rare Inc(Human Resource Management-Gary Dessler 10 ^t PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT APPROACH rmance dimensions approaches; Measuring results			9	
Suggestive Activit Seminar : perform Case Study: Trilo UNIT III Determinants of objectives, perform	ities: mance pl ogy softw of perfor rmance s	vare Inc(Human Resource Management-Gary Dessler 10 ^t PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT APPROACH			9	
Suggestive Activit Seminar : perform Case Study: Trilo UNIT III Determinants of objectives, perform Suggestive Activit	ities: mance pl ogy softw of perfor rmance s	vare Inc(Human Resource Management-Gary Dessler 10 ^t PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT APPROACH rmance dimensions approaches; Measuring results standards – measuring behaviour.			9	
Suggestive Activit Seminar : perform Case Study: Trilo UNIT III Determinants of objectives, perform Suggestive Activit	ities: mance pl ogy softw of perfor rmance s	rare Inc(Human Resource Management-Gary Dessler 10 ^t PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT APPROACH rmance dimensions approaches; Measuring results			9	

UNIT IV	PEF	RFORMANCE IMPLEMENTATIO	N SYSTEM	Ģ
Preparation: Co	mmunication, trai	ning programs and pilot testing	, – communicati	on plan - train
for acquisition	of skills – on going	g monitoring and evaluation – o	nline implemen	tation ; emplo
development pl	an – 360 degree fe	edback system.		
Suggestive Activ	vities:			
Seminar : Comn	nunication, training	g programs and pilot testing		
Debate : 360 de	gree feedback syst	em		
UNIT V		PERFORMANCE REWARD SY	STEM	Ģ
Reward System	s: Traditional and	contingent pay plans – possible	problems – sele	ecting a pay pla
pay structure;	Importance of te	am, types of teams, purpose	and challenges,	rewarding te
performance.				
Suggestive Activ	vities:			
Seminar : Rewa	rd Systems			
Quiz : Rewardir	ıg team performan	ce.		
			Total	Periods 4
Suggestive Ass	essment Methods	5		
Summative / C	ontinuous	Formative Assessment	End Semester	r Exams
Assessment		(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)	
(30 Marks)				
Descriptive Typ	pe Questions	Assignments	Descriptive Ty	pe Questions
Multiple Choice	Questions	Case Study	Multiple Choic	ce Questions
Outcomes				
Upon completi	on of the course,	the students will be able to:		Bloom's Le
CO.1 Examine t	he concept of perfo	ormance Management and rewa	rd system.	Analyse
CO.2 Compare p	performance mana	gement process with strategic p	lanning.	Analyse
CO.3 Examine t	ne Performance me	easurement systems and approa	ches.	Analyse
CO.4 Develop p	erformance implen	nentation.		Analyse
CO.5 Analyze pe	erformance reward	l system.		Analyse
Text Book				I
	(2014) Performa	ance Management. Pearson Educ	ation.	
Heiman Aguinis	. (2014). I chorina	ince Management. I carson Dauc		

1. Charles M Cadesell, Performance Management. Amacon Publishers.

2. Ghanekar, A. (2010). Essentials Of Performance Management. Everest Publishing House.

3. Varma, A., Budhwar, P. S., & Denisi, A. S. (2008). Performance Management Systems: A Global

Perspective. Routledge.

4. Bagchi, S. N. (2013). Performance Management. Cengage Learning

Web Resources

https://hr.berkeley.edu/hr-network/central-guide-managing-hr/managing-hr/managing-

successfully/performance-management/concepts

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	1	1		3	2	
2	3		2	1		1
3	1		1		1	3
4		1	2	3		
5	1	2	3		3	

21BA3717	ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT	L	Т	Р	(
		3	0	0	
Preamble:					
This course help th	e students to gain knowledge about the concepts of change	e man	agemei	nt and	t
acquire the skills re	quired to manage any change effectively. It enable the stude	ent to	unders	stand	th
concept and technic	ues of Organizational Development and to enable the skills	for th	ie appli	cation	1 0
Organizational Deve	elopment in organizations. It give insight about the organization	ationa	al evolu	ition a	n
sustenance.					
Pre-requisites for	the course				
The students sho	uld have the knowledge organizational behaviour and	d hu	man r	esour	ce
management					
Objectives:					
1. To help the stude	nts to gain knowledge about the concepts of change manage	ement	and to	acqui	r€
the skills required t	o manage any change effectively				
2. To understand th	e concept and techniques of Organizational Development an	nd to e	enable t	he ski	11
for the application o	f Organizational Development in organizations.				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIZATIONAL DESIG	N		9	
Determinants – C	omponents – Basic Challenges of design – Differer	ntiatio	on, Int	egrati	01
Centralization, Dec	entralization, Standardization, Mutual adjustment -Mech	nanist	ic and	Orga	ni
Structures- Techno	logical and Environmental Impacts on Design-Importance	of D	esign –	Succ	es
and Failures in desi	gn.				
Suggestive Activitie	S:				
Quiz : Differentiatio	n, Integration, Centralization, Decentralization, Standardiza	tion			
Case Study : How Co	oca Cola Fizzled Out on Globalization				
UNIT II	ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE			9	
Meaning, Nature, F	orces for change- change agents- Change process-Types a	nd fo	orms of	chan	ge
Models of change- F	Resistance to change – individual factors – organizational fa	ctors	– techı	niques	; t
overcome change- (hange programs –job redesign.				
Suggestive Activitie	S:				
	Types and forms of change				
Flipped Classroom :					
	e to change – individual factors – organizational factors				

Francis Xavier Enginee	ering College/ Dep	artment of Management Stud	lies/ R2021/ Curric	ulum an	d Syllabi
Introduction- evolu	tion- basic values	and assumptions- foundatio	ons - Process - mana	aging the	e phases
- Organizational di	agnosis-Process-s	stages- Techniques-Question	nnaire, interview,	workshc	p, task-
force- collecting, an	alyzing- feedback	of diagnostic information.			
Suggestive Activitie	es:				
Quiz : Questionnair	e, interview, work	shop, task-force			
Case Study : Ben &a	imp; Jerry				
UNIT IV	ORGANI	SATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	INTERVENTION		9
Human process in	terventions-Indivi	dual, group and inter-grou	p human relations	s- struct	ure and
technological interv	ventions- strategy	interventions – sensitivity (training – survey fe	edback,	process
consultation – team	ı building – inter-g	group development.			
Suggestive Activitie	es:				
Seminar : Individua	l, group and inter-	-group human relations			
Team based Activit	y : team building				
UNIT V	ORGAN	ZATIONAL EVOLUTION AN	ID SUSTENANCE		9
Organizational life	cycle – Models of	transformation – Models of	f Organizational De	ecision n	naking –
Organizational Lear	rning – Innovation	, Intrapreneurship and Crea	tivity-HR implication	ons.	
Suggestive Activitie	es:				
Real time Study : M	odels of transform	nation			
Assignment : Innov	ation, Entreprene	urship and Creativity			
			Total P	eriods	45
Suggestive Assess	ment Methods			I	
Summative / Cont	inuous	Formative Assessment	End Semester Ex	ams	
Assessment (30 M	arks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)		
Descriptive Type Q	uestions	Assignments	Descriptive Type	Question	ıs
Multiple Choice Que	estions	Case Analysis	Multiple Choice Q	uestions	5
Outcomes					
Upon completion	of the course, the	students will be able to:		Bloom	's Level
CO.1 List Out the B	asic Challenges of	design		Analyse)
CO.2 Make use of the	ne change process	and models of change in org	ganizations	Apply	
CO.3 Analyse the P	rocess and stages	of organizational developme	ent	Analyse	2
CO.4 Assess the Or	ganizational deve	lopment Interventions		Evaluat	e
CO.5 Utilise the Mo	odels of transform	ation and Organizational De	ecision making for	Apply	
sustenance					

Text Book

Tupper Cawsey, Gene Deszca "Toolkit for Organizational Change"Sage Publication, (2007)

Reference Books

- 1. Jones, G. R. (2017). Organisational Design And Change. Pearson Education.
- 2. French, W. L., Bell, C. H., & Vohra, V. (2017). Organisation Development: Behavioral Science Interventions For Organisational Improvement. Pearson Education.
- 3. French, & Bell. (2005). Organisational Development. Mcgraw Hill.
- 4. Ramnarayan, S., Venkateswara Rao, T., & Singh, K. (2017). Organisation Development: Interventions And Strategies. Sage Publications

Web Resources

msmgf.org/files/msmgf/documents/Org_Dev/Organizational%20Change%20and%20Development .pdf

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	1	1		3	2	
2	3		2	3		1
3	1		1		1	3
4		3	2	3		
5	1	3	3		3	

21BA3	718	INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND	LABOUR	L	Т	Р	(
		WELFARE		3	0	0	
Preamble:						1 1	
This course of	equips the s	tudent to have knowledge of indust	rial relations.	This	course	enab	le t
earners to	understand	about industrial conflicts, negotiati	ons and arbit	ratio	n. This	s help	os 1
student to u	nderstand t	ne benefits and welfare measures	provided by th	ne or	rganiza	tion t	:0 1
workers. This	s course give	s the insight about the industrial safe	ty and labour l	egisl	ation.		
Pre-requisit	es for the co	ourse					
Гhe students	should have	knowledge about business law					
Objectives:							
1. To explore	contempora	ry knowledge and gain a conceptual	understanding	of in	dustria	l relat	tior
2. To have a b	oroad unders	tanding of the legal principles govern	ing the employ	ymer	ıt relati	onshi	р
at individual	and collectiv	e level.					
3. To underst	and the ben	fits and welfare measures provided	by the organiza	tion	to the v	vorke	rs.
UNIT I		INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL	RELATIONS				9
Concepts – I	mportance -	· Conditions for Successful Industria	l Relations, Car	uses	of Poo	r Indu	ıstı
Relations – Ir	dustrial Rel	ations problems in the public sector -	- Codes of cond	uct			
Suggestive A	ctivities:						
Assignment :	Causes of Po	or Industrial Relations					
Real time Stu	dy : Industri	al Relations problems in the public se	ctor				
UNIT II		INDUSTRIAL CONFLIC	ГS				9
ndustrial Dis	sputes-Impa	ct-Causes-Strikes-Prevention-Lock o	ats-Negotiation	-Coll	ective	Barga	ini
Process and i	ts importand	e- Arbitration- Industrial Peace					
Suggestive A	ctivities:						
Case Study: V	Vorkmen of	lindustan lever ltd vs Hindustan leve	r ltd				
Assignment :	Collective B	argaining					
UNIT III		LABOUR WELFARE					9
Concept – Ob	jectives – Sc	ope – Need – Voluntary Welfare Mea	sures – Statuto	ory W	/elfare	Meası	ure
Labour – We	elfare Funds	- Central Board of Workers Educ	ation Scheme-	DGE	ET -Edu	icatio	n a
Fraining Sche	emes						
	ctivities:						
Suggestive A							
Suggestive A Seminar : Sta	tutory Welfa	re Measures					

Francis Xavier Ei	ngineering College/ De	partment of Management Studies/ R	2021/ Curi	riculum	and Syllabi
UNIT IV		INDUSTRIAL SAFETY			9
Causes of Acci	idents – Prevention – S	Safety Provisions – Industrial Health	n and Hygie	ene – Im	portance –
Problems – Oc	ccupational Hazards –	Diseases – Statutory Provisions- Co	unselling.		
Suggestive Ac	tivities:				
Seminar : Cau	ses of Accidents – Prev	vention			
Real time stud	ly : Occupational Haza	rds			
UNIT V		LABOUR LEGISLATION			9
Industrial Em	ployment (Standing	Orders) Act, 1946, Employee Sta	te Insuran	ce Act-	Workmen
Compensation	n Act, 1923- Maternity	Benefit Act 1961-BPO and KPO La	bours- Em	ployees	s Provident
Fund Organiza	ation (EPFO)				
Suggestive Act	tivities:				
Flipped classr	oom : BPO and KPO La	bours			
Case Study: Is	women employee ent	itle to maternity benefits for wagele	ess holiday:	s(Malay	alam
plantation Lin	nited-IRLW-P.R.N. Sinh	1a-pg no-592)			
		Total Periods			45
Suggestive As	ssessment Methods				
Summative /	Continuous	Formative Assessment	End Sem	ester Ex	kams
Assessment(30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Mark	ks)	
Descriptive Ty	pe Questions	Assignments	Descriptiv	ve Type	Questions
Multiple Choic	ce Questions	Case Studies	Multiple (Choice Q	uestions
Outcomes					
Upon comple	tion of the course, th	e students will be able to:		Bloom	's Level
CO.1 Examin	e the concept of Indus	trial relations		Analyse	j
CO.2 Analyze	the causes of Industri	al Conflicts		Analyse	ē
CO.3 Examine	e the various benefit	ts provided to the employees to	promote	Analyse	e
welfare measu	ures.				
CO.4 Dissect t	he importance of indu	strial safety and its occupational ha	zards.	Analyse	e
CO.5 Infer var	ious labour legislation	s provided to the workers.		Analyse	e
Text Book				1	
Mamoria, C B	8, M., & Mamoria, S. (2016). Dynamics Of Industrial Re	lations. Hi	malaya	Publishing
House					
Reference Bo	ooks				

- 1. Kapoor, N. D. (2014). Elements Of Mercantile Law. Sultan Chand.
- 2. Monappa, Nambudiri, & Selvaraj. (2012). Industrial Relations And Labour Law. Tata Mcgraw Hill.
- 3. Bray, M. (2011). Industrial Relations. Tata Mcgraw Hill.

Web Resources

www.industrial Relations (whatishumanresource.com)

CO	P01	P02	P03	PO4	P05	P06
1	2	1		2	3	2
2		3		3	2	3
3	1			3		3
4		3	2	1		3
5			1	1		

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV - OPERATIONS

		L	Τ	P	С
21BA3719	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
Preamble:					
This course gu	uides students through fundamental project management co	ncepts	and	beh	avior
skills needed	to success-fully launch, lead, and realize benefits from proje	cts in	prof	fit an	d no
profit organiz	ations. Successful project managers skillfully manage their	resou	irces	, sch	edule
risks, and sc	ope to produce a desired outcome. In this course, stud	lents	expl	ore	proje
management v	vith a practical, hands-on approach through case studies and c	lass ex	kerci	ses.	
Prerequisites	for the course:				
The student sh	ould have a basic knowledge in Operations Management.				
Objectives					
1. To provide	e insights on systematic management of projects from project i	dentif	icatio	on til	l
project ter	mination.				
2. To expose	the techniques used for organizing, planning and scheduling ir	n mana	aging	g proj	ects.
3. To emphas	size the need for adopting an integrated approach for design ar	nd exe	cutio	on of	
projects.					
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION	9			
Project Manag	ement - Portfolio Management - Projects and Strategic Plann	ing - I	Proje	ect se	lectio
method - Relat	tionship Between Project Management, Operations Manageme	nt, an	d Org	ganiz	ation
Strategy - Ope	rations and Project Management - Organizations and Project	Mana	geme	ent -	Proje
Stakeholders a	nd Governance - Project Team - Project Life Cycle.				
Suggestive Act	ivities:				
Assignment: R	oles and responsibility of project managers				
UNIT II	PLANNING, BUDGETING, SCHEDULING	9			
Project planni	ng process - Create Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)- Val	idate	Scop	oe - (Contr
Scope; Input,	Tools and Techniques, Output - Plan Schedule Managemen	t - De	efine	Activ	vities
Sequence Act	ivities - Estimate Activity Resources—Estimate Activity	Dur	ation	s—D	evel
Schedule- Con	trol Schedule.				
Suggestive Act	ivities:				
Discussion on	Project proposals				
UNIT III	RESOURCE ALLOCATION	9			
PERT & CPM N	Networks - Project durations and floats - Crashing – Resource	loadi	ng ai	nd le	vellir

Suggestive Act	tivities:					
Real time stud	ly: Project Risk Ma	inagement				
UNIT IV	PROJECT ORG	9				
Formal Organ	isation Structure	– Organisation Design – Types of pr	oject org	ganizations. Conflict		
Origin & Cons	equences. Project	Teams. Managing conflict – Team me	thods for	r resolving conflict.		
Suggestive Act	tivities:					
Assignment: P	roject audit proce	SS				
UNIT V	Γ V CONTROL AND COMPLETION					
Project Contr						
Performance	Index Monitoring	. Project Evaluation, Reporting and	Termina	ation. Project succes		
and failure - L	essons.					
Suggestive Act	tivities:					
Case Study : La	akes Automotive i	s a Detroit-based tier-one				
Total Periods	45					
Suggestive As	ssessment Metho	ds				
Summative /	End Se	mester Exams				
Assessment((50 Ma	arks)				
Descriptive Ty	/pe Questions	Assignment	Descriptive Type Questions			
Multiple Choice Questions		Case Analysis	Multiple Choice Questions			
	New product development plan					
Outcomes						
Upon comple		BLOOM'S LEVEL				
CO .1 Examine	Analyse					
management,	and organizationa	l strategy.				
CO .2Examine	Analyse					
CO .3 Interpre	Apply					
CO .4 Outline t	Analyse					
CO .5 Infer abo	Analyse					
Text Books						
1. John M. Ni	cholas, Project Ma	nagement for Business and Technolo	ogy - Prin	ciples and Practice,		
Second Ed	ition, Pearson Edu	ication, 2006.				
2. Panneerse	elvam. R, Senthilku	mar. P, Project Management, PHI Lea	arning, 2(009.		

- 1. Clifford Gray and Erik Larson, Project Management, Tata McGraw Hill Edition, 2005.
- 2. Gido and Clements. (2015). Successful Project Management (7thed). Thomson Learning, 2017.
- 3. Harvey Maylor. (2010). Project Management (4thed). Pearson Education.
- 4. Samuel J.M., Jack R.M., Scott M.S., Margaret M.S., and Gopalan M.R., Project Management, First Indian edition, Wiley-India, 2006.

Web Resources

https://www.projectmanagement.com/articles/700327/Integration-of-Project-Management-and-New-Product-Development

Case:

https://fit.instructure.com/courses/523154/files/38788449/download?verifier=e0fjj1346csQB7J 4QCmvsQxb17Rx21YPNNufpZfk&wrap=1

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	3	2	2	2	
2	2	1	3		2	3
3	3			3	1	3
4	1	1		2	2	2
5	1		2		2	

21BA3720	MATERIALS MANAGEMENT	L 3	Т 0	P 0
Preamble		3	U	U
	als with all the material related activities in an organ	ization	such as	matori
	als with all the material-related activities in an organ			
	identifying, purchase systems and procedure, va			
	reducing uncertainties in demand and supply, han per storage and issue of materials to the internal custome			
	nagement. This study helps the students to grab job opp		-	-
	ke store keeping, purchasing, ware housing, packag			
management.	ke store keeping, purchasing, ware nousing, packag	ing inu	ustry and	u qua
8	an the second			
Prerequisite fo				
	l have knowledge in Quality management.			
Objectives		C		
10 understand	why materials management should be considered for prof	nt în ope	erations	
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION		9	
	INTRODUCTION ronment-aggregate planning-role, need, strategies, cost	s techni	-	proach
Operating envi			ques, ap	-
Operating envir master schedul	ronment-aggregate planning-role, need, strategies, cost		ques, ap	-
Operating envir master schedul	ronment-aggregate planning-role, need, strategies, cost ing-manufacturing planning and control system-manufac urce planning-making the production plan		ques, ap	-
Operating envir master schedul enterprise reso	ronment-aggregate planning-role, need, strategies, cost ing-manufacturing planning and control system-manufac urce planning-making the production plan vities:		ques, ap	-
Operating envir master schedul enterprise reso Suggestive Activ	ronment-aggregate planning-role, need, strategies, cost ing-manufacturing planning and control system-manufac urce planning-making the production plan vities:		ques, ap	-
Operating envir master schedul enterprise resor Suggestive Activ Assignment: ER UNIT II	ronment-aggregate planning-role, need, strategies, cost ing-manufacturing planning and control system-manufac urce planning-making the production plan vities: P in India	cturing 1	ques, ap resource 9	planni
Operating envir master schedul enterprise resor Suggestive Activ Assignment: ER UNIT II Materials requi	ronment-aggregate planning-role, need, strategies, cost ing-manufacturing planning and control system-manufac urce planning-making the production plan vities: P in India MATERIALS PLANNING	cturing n	ques, ap resource 9	planni
Operating envir master schedul enterprise resor Suggestive Activ Assignment: ER UNIT II Materials requi	ronment-aggregate planning-role, need, strategies, cost ing-manufacturing planning and control system-manufac urce planning-making the production plan vities: P in India MATERIALS PLANNING rements planning-bill of materials-resource requiremer	cturing n	ques, appresource	planni
Operating envir master schedul enterprise resor Suggestive Activ Assignment: ER UNIT II Materials requi resource plan	ronment-aggregate planning-role, need, strategies, cost ing-manufacturing planning and control system-manufac urce planning-making the production plan vities: P in India MATERIALS PLANNING rements planning-bill of materials-resource requiremen aning-capacity management-scheduling orders-produ	cturing n	ques, appresource	planni
Operating envir master schedul enterprise resor Suggestive Activ Assignment: ER UNIT II Materials requi resource plan codification. Suggestive Activ	ronment-aggregate planning-role, need, strategies, cost ing-manufacturing planning and control system-manufac urce planning-making the production plan vities: P in India MATERIALS PLANNING rements planning-bill of materials-resource requiremen aning-capacity management-scheduling orders-produ	cturing n	ques, appresource	planni
Operating envir master schedul enterprise resor Suggestive Activ Assignment: ER UNIT II Materials requi resource plan codification. Suggestive Activ	ronment-aggregate planning-role, need, strategies, cost ing-manufacturing planning and control system-manufac urce planning-making the production plan vities: P in India MATERIALS PLANNING rements planning-bill of materials-resource requiremen aning-capacity management-scheduling orders-produ	cturing n	ques, appresource	planni
Operating envir master schedul enterprise resor Suggestive Activ Assignment: ER UNIT II Materials requi resource plan codification. Suggestive Activ Assignment: Pre UNIT III	ronment-aggregate planning-role, need, strategies, cost ing-manufacturing planning and control system-manufac urce planning-making the production plan vities: P in India MATERIALS PLANNING rements planning-bill of materials-resource requiremen aning-capacity management-scheduling orders-produ	cturing n nt plann action	ques, appresource 9 ing manu activity 9	planni
Operating envir master schedul enterprise resor Suggestive Activ Assignment: ER UNIT II Materials requi resource plan codification. Suggestive Activ Assignment: Pro UNIT III Policy Decision	ronment-aggregate planning-role, need, strategies, cost ing-manufacturing planning and control system-manufac urce planning-making the production plan vities: P in India MATERIALS PLANNING rements planning-bill of materials-resource requiremen uning-capacity management-scheduling orders-produ vities: eparing bill of materials INVENTORY MANAGEMENT	cturing n nt plann action	ques, appresource 9 ing manu activity 9 del; EOQ	planni Ifactur contr
Operating envir master schedul enterprise resor Suggestive Activ Assignment: ER UNIT II Materials requi resource plan codification. Suggestive Activ Assignment: Pro UNIT III Policy Decision	ronment-aggregate planning-role, need, strategies, cost ing-manufacturing planning and control system-manufacturing planning and control system-manufacturing planning-making the production plan vities: P in India MATERIALS PLANNING rements planning-bill of materials-resource requirement aning-capacity management-scheduling orders-production vities: eparing bill of materials INVENTORY MANAGEMENT s-objectives-control -Retail Discounting Model, Newsver form and variable demand With and without shortages -	cturing n nt plann action	ques, appresource 9 ing manu activity 9 del; EOQ	planni Ifactur contr

Francis Xavier Engineer	ring Colleg	e/ Department of Management	Studies/ R20	021/ Curriculum an	d Syllabi
Suggestive Activities	:				
Assignment: Materia	ıl handling	gequipments			
UNIT IV	P	URCHASING MANAGEMENT		9	
Establishing specific	cations-sel	ecting suppliers-price determ	ination-forv	vard buying-mixed	buying
strategy-price forec	asting-buy	ving seasonal commodities-p	urchasing u	nder uncertainty-	demand
management-price	forecastin	g-purchasing under uncertain	nty-purchasi	ng of capital equ	ipment-
international purcha	ising.				
Suggestive Activities	:				
Case Study : Report of	on Price fo	recasting			
UNIT V	W	AREHOUSE MANAGEMENT		9	
Warehousing function	ons – typ	es - Stores management-stor	es systems	and procedures in	coming
materials control-st	tores acco	ounting and stock verificatio	on-Obsolete,	surplus and scra	p-value
analysis-material h	andling-tr	ansportation and traffic n	nanagement	-operational eff	iciency-
productivity-cost eff	ectiveness	s-performance measurement			
Suggestive Activities	:				
Case Study : Amazon	warehous	se management			
Quizzes					
		Tot	tal Periods	45	
Suggestive Assessm	nent Meth	ods			
Summative / Contin	nuous	Formative Assessment	End Seme	ster Exams	
Assessment (30 Ma	rks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks	5)	
Descriptive Type Qu	estions	Assignment	Descr	iptive Type Questio	ns,
Multiple Choice Que	stions	Seminar Presentation	Multi	ple Choice Question	ns
Outcomes					
Upon completion o	f the cour	se, the students will be able	to:	Bloom's	Level
CO.1. Simplify the cond	cept of mat	erials management		Analyse	
CO.2. Examine require	ment analy	rsis for material planning		Analyse	
CO.3. Ability to apply i	nventory m	nanagement models		Apply	
CO.4. Identify the purc	hasing pra	ctices of materials		Apply	
				•	
CO.5. Dissect storage in	n a wareho	use		Analyse	

- 1. J.R.Tony Arnold, Stephen N. Chapman, Lloyd M. Clive, Materials Management, Pearson, 2012.
- 2. P. Gopalakrishnan, Purchasing and Materials Management, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012

Reference Books

- 1. A.K.Chitale and R.C.Gupta, Materials Management, Text and Cases, PHI Learning, 2nd Edition, 2006.
- 2. A.K.Datla, Materials Management, Procedure, Text and Cases, PHI Learning, 2nd Edition, 2006.
- 3. Ajay K Garg, Production and Operations Management, Tata McGraw Hill , 2012.
- 4. Ronald H. Ballou and Samir K. Srivastava, Business Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Pearson education, Fifth Edition.
- 5. S. N. Chary, Production and Operations Management, Tata McGraw Hill , 2012.

Web Resource

https://ebooks.lpude.in/management/mba/term 4/DMGT525 MATERIALS MANAGEMENT.pdf

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	2		2	1	3
2	2	2		1	1	2
3	2	2		1	2	1
4	2	2	2	1	1	
5	1		2		1	

21BA3721		L	Т	Р	1
	PRODUCT DESIGN	3	0	0	
Preamble				<u> </u>	-
This course fa	amiliarizes about product design, development, concept development,	data			
management	of the product, design tools, and patents involved.				
Prerequisite	e for the course:				
Students shou	uld have knowledge in Operations management.				
Objectives					
To understan	d the application of structured methods to develop a product				
UNIT I	PRODUCT DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT	9			
Product desi	ign & development - characteristics, duration and cost, challenge	es; D	evel	opme	en
Process - Ger	neric Process, Concept development, Adapting to product types; Pr	oduc	t Pla	nnin	g
Process, Und	lerstanding customer need, Product Specification; Concept Generat	tion l	Evalu	atio	1
decay curve, o	cost expenditure curve; Technology Life Cycle; Disruptive Technologie	es.			
Suggestive Ac	ctivities:				
Quiz					
	PRODUCT CONCEPT	9			
UNIT II	PRODUCT CONCEPT ction – Importance, Methodology, concept Screening, Concept Scoring,	-	cept 7	lesti	ng
UNIT II Concept Selec		Conc			
UNIT II Concept Selec Product Arch	 ction – Importance, Methodology, concept Screening, Concept Scoring, nitecture - Definition, Modularity, implication, Establishment, Delayed	Conc			
	Letion – Importance, Methodology, concept Screening, Concept Scoring, nitecture - Definition, Modularity, implication, Establishment, Delayer nning.	Conc			
UNIT II Concept Select Product Arch Platform Plan Suggestive Ac	Letion – Importance, Methodology, concept Screening, Concept Scoring, nitecture - Definition, Modularity, implication, Establishment, Delayer nning.	Conc			
UNIT II Concept Select Product Arch Platform Plan Suggestive Ac Case study: D	Letion – Importance, Methodology, concept Screening, Concept Scoring, nitecture - Definition, Modularity, implication, Establishment, Delayed nning. ctivities:	Conc			
UNIT II Concept Selec Product Arch Platform Plan Suggestive Ac Case study: D UNIT III	ction – Importance, Methodology, concept Screening, Concept Scoring, nitecture - Definition, Modularity, implication, Establishment, Delayed nning. ctivities: pesign of smart Fridge	Conc d Dif	feren	tiati	on
UNIT II Concept Select Product Arch Platform Plan Suggestive Ac Case study: D UNIT III PDM - conce	ction – Importance, Methodology, concept Screening, Concept Scoring, nitecture - Definition, Modularity, implication, Establishment, Delayed nning. ctivities: Design of smart Fridge PRODUCT DATA MANAGEMENT	Conc d Dif 9 abilit	feren y, CI	tiatio M da	on
UNIT II Concept Select Product Arch Platform Plan Suggestive Ac Case study: D UNIT III PDM - concept Architecture	ction – Importance, Methodology, concept Screening, Concept Scoring, nitecture - Definition, Modularity, implication, Establishment, Delayed nning. ctivities: Design of smart Fridge PRODUCT DATA MANAGEMENT pt and benefits, functions, Product data and workflow, Product relia	Conc d Dif 9 abilit	feren y, CII uisiti	tiatio M da	on
UNIT II Concept Select Product Arch Platform Plan Suggestive Ac Case study: D UNIT III PDM - concept Architecture implementati	ction – Importance, Methodology, concept Screening, Concept Scoring, nitecture - Definition, Modularity, implication, Establishment, Delayed nning. ctivities: eesign of smart Fridge PRODUCT DATA MANAGEMENT pt and benefits, functions, Product data and workflow, Product relia of PDM systems, Product data interchange, Portal integration, PDM ion; Product Life Cycle management - strategy, Change management fo	Conc d Dif 9 abilit	feren y, CII uisiti	tiatio M da	on
UNIT II Concept Select Product Arch Platform Plan Suggestive Ac Case study: D UNIT III PDM - concept Architecture implementati Suggestive Ac	ction – Importance, Methodology, concept Screening, Concept Scoring, nitecture - Definition, Modularity, implication, Establishment, Delayed nning. ctivities: eesign of smart Fridge PRODUCT DATA MANAGEMENT pt and benefits, functions, Product data and workflow, Product relia of PDM systems, Product data interchange, Portal integration, PDM ion; Product Life Cycle management - strategy, Change management fo	Conc d Dif 9 abilit	feren y, CII uisiti	tiatio M da	on ta
UNIT II Concept Select Product Arch Platform Plan Suggestive Ac Case study: D UNIT III PDM - concept Architecture implementati Suggestive Ac	ction – Importance, Methodology, concept Screening, Concept Scoring, nitecture - Definition, Modularity, implication, Establishment, Delayed nning. ctivities: eesign of smart Fridge PRODUCT DATA MANAGEMENT pt and benefits, functions, Product data and workflow, Product relia of PDM systems, Product data interchange, Portal integration, PDM ion; Product Life Cycle management - strategy, Change management fo ctivities:	Conc d Dif 9 abilit	feren y, CII uisiti	tiatio M da	on ta
UNIT II Concept Select Product Arch Platform Plan Suggestive Ac Case study: D UNIT III PDM - concept Architecture implementati Suggestive Ac Presentation: UNIT IV	ction – Importance, Methodology, concept Screening, Concept Scoring, nitecture - Definition, Modularity, implication, Establishment, Delayed nning. ctivities: pesign of smart Fridge PRODUCT DATA MANAGEMENT pt and benefits, functions, Product data and workflow, Product relia of PDM systems, Product data interchange, Portal integration, PDM ion; Product Life Cycle management - strategy, Change management fo ctivities: : Product Life Cycle management	Conc d Dif 9 abilit 1 acq or PLI 9	feren y, CI uisiti M.	M da	
UNIT II Concept Select Product Arch Platform Plan Suggestive Ac Case study: D UNIT III PDM - concept Architecture implementation Suggestive Act Presentation: UNIT IV Design Approx	ction – Importance, Methodology, concept Screening, Concept Scoring, nitecture - Definition, Modularity, implication, Establishment, Delayed nning. ctivities: vesign of smart Fridge PRODUCT DATA MANAGEMENT pt and benefits, functions, Product data and workflow, Product relia of PDM systems, Product data interchange, Portal integration, PDM ion; Product Life Cycle management - strategy, Change management for ctivities: : Product Life Cycle management	Gonc d Dif 9 abilit 1 acq or PLI 9 ring,	feren y, CII uisiti M. Ergor	M da on a	

Suggestive Ac	ctivities:					
		opment Prototyping				
UNIT V PATENTS 9						
	roperty and Pater	nts -Definitions, Patent Searche	s. Applicatio	n. Pater	t Ownership a	
		New Developments and Interna			г	
Suggestive Ac	ctivities:					
Group Discus	sion: Intellectual I	Property and Patents				
Total Period	S				45	
Suggestive A	ssessment Metho	ods				
Summative /	/ Continuous	Formative Assessment	End Seme	ster Ex	ams	
Assessment	(30 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(50 Marks	s)		
Descriptive T	ype Questions	Assignment	Descriptiv	е Туре (Questions	
Multiple Choi	ce Questions	Case Analysis	Multiple C	hoice Q	uestions	
		Seminar				
Outcomes						
Upon comple	etion of the cours	se, the students will be able to):	BLOOM	M'S LEVEL	
CO .1. Examin	e the designing ar	nd developing the product		Analyz	e	
CO .2 Simplify	y the concept of th	e product		Analyz	e	
CO .3 Examin	e the management	t of product data		Analyz	e	
CO .4 Apply d	esign tools to enha	ance product performance		Apply		
CO .5 Analyze	e the awareness of	patenting new products.		Analyz	e	
Text Books						
1. Karl T. Ul	rich, Steven D. Epp	oinger, Anita Goyal Product Des	ign and Deve	lopmen	t, Tata McGraw	
Hill, Four	th Edition, reprint	2009.				
2. Kenneth I	B.Kahn, New Prod	uct Planning, Sage, 2010.				
Reference B	ooks					
1. A.K. Chita	le and R.C. Gupta,	Product Design and Manufactur	ring, PHI, 200)8.		
2. Deborah	E. Bouchoux, Intel	lectual Property Rights, Delmar	r, Cengage Lea	arning, Z	2005	
3. Michael G	rieves, Product Li	fe Cycle Management, Tata McC	Graw Hill , 200	06.		
Web Resour	ce					
http://aiat	sathvahama ac in	/sist_coursematerial/upload	s/SDF3502	ndf		

CO	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06
1	2	3	2	2	2	
2		1	3	2	2	3
3		2	2	3	1	3
4	1	1		2	2	2
5	1		2		2	

21BA3722		L	Τ	Р		
	SERVICE OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	3	0	0		
Preamble						
This course he	elps the learner understand how service performance can be impro-	ved ł	oy st	udyi		
services opera	tions management.					
Prerequisites	s for the course:					
Students shou	ld have basic knowledge about Service industries.					
Objectives						
1. To understa	nd the role of services in economic development.					
2. To enable th	ne students to understand the service design and management.					
3. To familiari	ze the students in the area of service productivity.					
UNIT I	T I UNDERSTANDING SERVICES					
Role of servic	es in the economy, Nature of services, Service Package - Types of s	servio	ces, l	Servi		
strategy, Diffe	rent service industries. Role of information technology;					
Suggestive Act	ivities:					
Seminar : Type	es of services					
UNIT II	SERVICE DESIGN		9			
Service Desig	n, Development and Automation, Service blue print, Technology in s	servi	ces, S	Servi		
quality, and F	Process improvement in service encounter, Supporting facility and	pro	cess	Flov		
Service facility	v Location.					
Suggestive Act	civities:					
Real time Stud	ly : Service Design, Development and Automation (one service oriente	ed ind	lustr	у)		
UNIT III	SERVICE QUALITY		9			
Service Qualit	y- Dimensions, Gap Model; Measuring Service Quality –SERVQUAI	L, Wa	alk-t	hrou		
Audit, Quality	service by design , Service Recovery, Service Guarantees. Process	Impr	ove	ment		
productivity ir	nprovement – DEA.					
Suggestive Act	civities:					
Debate : SERV	QUAL					
UNIT IV	QUANTITATIVE MODELS FOR SERVICE MANAGEMENT		9			
Capacity Plan	ning and Queuing Models, Forecasting Demand for Services, Mana	ging	faci	litati		
	ation of queuing models in different services- Service facility Des	ign a	ind 1	Facil		
Goods, Applic						

Suggestive Activities:				
Case-Study: Common Conduit's	New Layout (Facility Layout D	esign)		
UNIT V SERVICE PROP	DUCTIVITY AND MEASUREMI	ENT OF PERFOR	MANCE	9
Application of linear programn	ning techniques through Data	Envelopment Ar	alysis, Ap	plication o
DEA in service sectors, scori	ng systems- Globalisation of	services- Deter	mining th	ie value o
customer, Customer Relationsh	ip Management Strategies – cu	stomer delight -	Customer	Loyalty
Suggestive Activities:				
Group discussion : Customer de	light - Customer Loyalty			
Total Periods				45
Suggestive Assessment Metho	ods			
Summative / Continuous	Formative Assessment	End Semeste	r Exams	
Assessment(30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)		
Descriptive Type Questions	Assignment	Descriptive T	ype Questi	ons
Multiple Choice Questions	Case Analysis	Multiple Choi	ce Questio	ns
	Mini Project			
Outcomes				
Upon completion of the cours	e, the students will be able to	0:	BLOOM'	S LEVEL
CO.1 Examine the service strate	egies and the role of services in	an economy.	Analyse	
CO.2 Infer the technology in ser	vices and process flow.		Analyse	
CO.3 Analyse Service Design, De	evelopment and Automation.		Analyse	
CO.4 Examine the quantitative r	nodels for service managemen	t.	Analyse	
CO.5 Infer the service productiv	ity and measurement of perfor	rmance.	Analyse	
Text Books				
J.A. Fitzsimmons, Fitzsimmon	s and J. Mona, Service Mar	nagement: Oper	ations, St	rategy an
Information Technology, New D	elhi: McGraw Hill, 2010.			
Reference Books				
1. Metters, King Metters and P	ullman, Successful Service Ope	erations Manager	nent, New	
2. Delhi: Thomson Learning, 2	007.			
3. Davis M and Heinke J, Mana	ging Services, New Delhi: McGr	raw Hill, 2005.		
4. Zeithaml and Bitner, Servi	ce Marketing: Integrating Cu	stomer Focus A	cross the	Firm, Nev

Web Resources

https://www.marketing91.com/servqual/

https://www.worldscientific.com/doi/pdf/10.1142/9789813209459_0002

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	1	3		2	
2	1	2	3		2	3
3	1	2		3	1	3
4	2	3		2	2	2
5	1	2	2		2	
6	1	2		3	1	3

21BA3723	SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	L 3	Т 0	P 0	С 3
Preamble:	3	U	U	3	
	will provide students with knowledge, understanding and sl	zille i	in lo	aistic	s an
	management and its environment.	1115	11 10	gistic	s an
	for the course				
_	Ild have knowledge on Operations Management.				
Objectives	na nave knowledge on operations management.				
•	stand the basic concepts in Supply Chain.				
	sight into the Supply chain network.				
-	e an overview of the network design.				
	stand the concepts of transportation in Supply Chain.				
	e a platform to evolve a supply chain performance.				
	INTRODUCTION			9	
	– Fundamentals, Evolution, Role in Economy, Importanc				haga
Enablers &an	np; Drivers of Supply Chain Performance; Supply chain stra	ategy	; Su	рріу	Chai
Deufermenen					
Performance Suggestive Ac	tivities:				
Suggestive Ac	tivities: ise and fall of Subhiksha (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 48)				
Suggestive Ac	tivities:			9	
Suggestive Ac Case Study: R UNIT II	tivities: ise and fall of Subhiksha (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 48)	esign	opti	-	onlin
Suggestive Ac Case Study: R UNIT II Distribution N	tivities: ise and fall of Subhiksha (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 48) SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK	0	•	ons, o	
Suggestive Ac Case Study: R UNIT II Distribution N sales and dist	tivities: ise and fall of Subhiksha (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 48) SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK Network Design – Role in supply chain, Influencing factors, de	supp	ly ch	ons, o ain –	Role
Suggestive Ac Case Study: R UNIT II Distribution N sales and dist	tivities: ise and fall of Subhiksha (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 48) SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK Network Design – Role in supply chain, Influencing factors, de cribution network, Distribution Strategies; Network Design in ctors, framework for network design, Impact of uncertainty on I	supp	ly ch	ons, o ain –	Role
Suggestive Ac Case Study: Ri UNIT II Distribution N sales and dist influencing fa Suggestive Ac	tivities: ise and fall of Subhiksha (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 48) SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK Network Design – Role in supply chain, Influencing factors, de cribution network, Distribution Strategies; Network Design in ctors, framework for network design, Impact of uncertainty on I	supp	ly ch	ons, o ain –	Role
Suggestive Ac Case Study: Ri UNIT II Distribution N sales and dist influencing fa Suggestive Ac	tivities: ise and fall of Subhiksha (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 48) SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK Network Design – Role in supply chain, Influencing factors, de cribution network, Distribution Strategies; Network Design in ctors, framework for network design, Impact of uncertainty on I tivities:	supp	ly ch	ons, o ain –	Role
Suggestive Ac Case Study: R UNIT II Distribution I sales and dist influencing fa Suggestive Ac Case Study: B UNIT III	tivities: ise and fall of Subhiksha (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 48) SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK Network Design – Role in supply chain, Influencing factors, de cribution network, Distribution Strategies; Network Design in ctors, framework for network design, Impact of uncertainty on I tivities: lue Nile and diamond retailing (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 122)	supp Netw	ly ch ork l	ons, o ain – Design 9	Role
Suggestive Ac Case Study: R UNIT II Distribution N sales and dist influencing fa Suggestive Ac Case Study: B UNIT III Managing sup	tivities: ise and fall of Subhiksha (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 48) SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK Network Design – Role in supply chain, Influencing factors, de cribution network, Distribution Strategies; Network Design in ctors, framework for network design, Impact of uncertainty on I tivities: lue Nile and diamond retailing (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 122) PLANNING DEMAND, INVENTORY AND SUPPLY	supp Netw	ly ch ork l	ons, o lain – Design 9 pply	Role n. chain
Suggestive Ac Case Study: R UNIT II Distribution N sales and dist influencing fa Suggestive Ac Case Study: B UNIT III Managing sup Analyzing imp	tivities: ise and fall of Subhiksha (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 48) SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK Network Design – Role in supply chain, Influencing factors, de cribution network, Distribution Strategies; Network Design in ctors, framework for network design, Impact of uncertainty on I tivities: lue Nile and diamond retailing (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 122) PLANNING DEMAND, INVENTORY AND SUPPLY oply chain cycle inventory and safety inventory - Uncertainty	supp Netw in th nagin	ly ch ork l e su	ons, o lain – Design 9 pply vento	Role n. chain
Suggestive Ac Case Study: R UNIT II Distribution N sales and dist influencing fa Suggestive Ac Case Study: B UNIT III Managing sup Analyzing imp short life-cyc	tivities: ise and fall of Subhiksha (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 48) SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK Network Design – Role in supply chain, Influencing factors, de cribution network, Distribution Strategies; Network Design in ctors, framework for network design, Impact of uncertainty on I tivities: lue Nile and diamond retailing (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 122) PLANNING DEMAND, INVENTORY AND SUPPLY oply chain cycle inventory and safety inventory - Uncertainty pact of supply chain redesign on the inventory, Risk Pooling, Ma le products, multiple item -multiple location inventory mana	supp Netw in th nagin	ly ch ork l e su	ons, o lain – Design 9 pply vento	Rol n. chain
Suggestive Ac Case Study: R UNIT II Distribution N sales and dist influencing fa Suggestive Ac Case Study: B UNIT III Managing sup Analyzing imp	tivities: ise and fall of Subhiksha (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 48) SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK Network Design – Role in supply chain, Influencing factors, de cribution network, Distribution Strategies; Network Design in ctors, framework for network design, Impact of uncertainty on I tivities: lue Nile and diamond retailing (Sunil chopra, Pearson Pg 122) PLANNING DEMAND, INVENTORY AND SUPPLY oply chain cycle inventory and safety inventory - Uncertainty pact of supply chain redesign on the inventory, Risk Pooling, Ma le products, multiple item -multiple location inventory mana- agement.	supp Netw in th nagin	ly ch ork l e su	ons, o lain – Design 9 pply vento	Role n. chain

UNIT IV		LOGISTICS		9
Transportation	ı – Role, Mode	es and their characteristics, tra	nsport documen	tation, trade-offs i
transportation	design, inter	modal transportation. Logistics	outsourcing -	catalysts, benefits
value propositi	on. 3PL, 4PL, 5	PL, 6PL;		
Suggestive Acti	vities:			
Assignment: Tr	ansportation o	challenges faced by e-retailers.		
UNIT V		SUPPLY CHAIN INNOVATIONS		9
Supply Chain	Integration, SO	C process restructuring, IT in	Supply Chain; A	gile Supply Chains
Legible supply	chain, Green S	upply Chain, Reverse Supply cha	in; Supply chain	technology trends.
Suggestive Acti	vities:			
Assignment: Ro	ole of IT in mar	aging agile supply chain		
			Total Periods	45
Suggestive As	sessment Met	hods		
			P 10	
Summative /		Formative Assessment		nester Exams
Assessment		(10 Marks)		Marks)
Descriptive Ty		Assignment	-	Type Questions
Multiple Choic	ce Questions	Seminar Presentation	Multiple C	hoice Questions
Outcomes				
· ·		rse, the students will be able t		Bloom's Level
	-	ehind Supply Chain managemen		Analyze
		ribution network in Supply Chai		Analyze
		emand, and inventory in the sup	ply chain	Analyze
•		nsportation networks		Analyze
		casting techniques and Informa	tion Technology	Analyze
in supply chain	management.			
Text Books				
		ndl (2016), Supply Chain Ma	nagement: Strat	tegy, Planning, and
•		arson Education Limited.		_
2. Shah Janat	(2016). Supply	r Chain Management: Text and C	ases (II Edition),	, Pearson Education
Reference Boo	ok			
1. SudalaiMut	hu, S. Anthony	7 Raj (2015) Logistics managem	ent for Internat	ional Business: Tex
1 (I Edition) Nou	Delhi: Prentice-Hall India.		

2. V.V. Sople (2015). Logistics Management (II Edition) Pearson Limited, New Delhi.

Web Resource

https://www.iimu.ac.in/blog/what-is-the-difference-between-logistics-and-supply-chain-management/

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	2	2	1	2	1
2	2	1		2	2	
3	1		3	1	1	1
4	2	2	2	1	1	
5	2	2	3	2	2	1

		L	Τ	Р	C
21BA3724	LEAN SIX SIGMA	3	0	0	3
Preamble:					
This course L	ean Six Sigma is a synergized managerial concept of Lean and	l Six :	Sigm	a. Stu	ident
can focuses or	n eliminating the waste and Six Sigma focuses on improving p	roces	s out	put q	ualit
by identifying	and removing the causes of defects and minimizing variability	in pr	ocess	ses.	
Prerequisite	for the course				
Students shou	ld have basic knowledge of operations management.				
Objectives					
1. To understa	nd lean management principles & provide an understanding of	f facto	ors tł	nat	
contribute to	organizational wastes, examine ways to eliminate wastes, & dev	velop	& in	plem	ent
improved org	anizational processes, for significant impact on the company's l	oottoi	n lin	e.	
2. To understa	nd how lean management today represents a profound change	e in th	e coi	mpeti	tive
Business cultu	re and a leading indicator of excellence in the organization.				
3. To understa	nd how lean management principles are developed from Toyo	ta Pro	oduc	tion	
System (TPS)					
UNIT I	UNDERSTANDING LEAN SIX SIGMA			9	
Lean Thinkin	g - Basics, principles; Six Sigma Methodology -Identificatio	n, Pr	ioriti	zatio	n an
Selection of	Improvement opportunities; Six Sigma implementation -	0ver	view	v, Ro	les a
Responsibiliti	es; Tools - DMAIC, DFSS , DMADV.				
Suggestive Ac	civities:				
Case Study on	Toyota				
UNIT II	DEVELOPMENT OF BUSINESS CASES			9	
Cost of Poor	Quality (COPQ), Cost of Doing Nothing, CTQ Tree, Translati	ng th	ne ne	eeds	of th
customer into	the specific requirements - Development of Project Team and	d Cha	rter,	Defir	ie an
Map Processe	s to be improved (SIPOC / COPIS); Voice of Customer, Identi	ficati	on o	f Criti	ical t
Customer (CT	C) / Critical to Business (CTB) characteristics.				
Suggestive Ac	civities:				
Case Study: Si	x Sigma implementation through DMAIC				
Case Study. SI					

Data Collection planning, Understanding of Prioritization Matrix , FMEA, Type of Data, Measurement System Evaluation (Gauge R&R) for variables as well as attribute data, Understanding variation - special causes vs. common causes through dot plots, box plots, histogram and control charts, Stratification methods through Pareto, Bar Diagrams, stratified dot plot, etc; Evaluation of Process Capability and Sigma level.

Suggestive Activities:

Case Study: Implementing Lean Six Sigma: A Case Study In Concrete Panel Production

UNIT IV	PROCESS MAPPING ESSENTIALS	9

Activity flow chart, identification of Value-added and Non-value-added activities (Lean Sigma), Organizing for potential causes - Cause and effect diagram, Verification/validation of causes using workplace investigation - GEMBA, Statistical tools; Concepts of industrial experimentation.

Suggestive Activities:

Exercise: Minitab

UNIT V	EVALUATION AND CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT	9
	METHODS	

Deploying Lean Six Sigma, Selection and prioritization of solutions - Concept of risk analysis, pilot and full-scale implementation. process control plans, Evaluation, monitoring mechanism (SPC), process audits, the economics of six sigma quality Return on six Sigma (ROSS), ROI, comparison of results after implementation of the solutions, institutionalization and integration of the solutions, closing of the project.

Suggestive Activities:

Exercise: Minitab

	Total Periods			
Suggestive Assessment Meth	ods			
Summative / ContinuousFormative AssessmentEnd Semester Exams				
Assessment (30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)		
Descriptive Type Questions	Assignment	Descriptive Type Questions		
Multiple Choice Questions	Seminar Presentation	Multiple Choice Questions		
Outcomes				
Upon completion of the cour	Bloom's Level			
CO.1 Interpret the concept of l	ean and tools involved in stock	kless production.	Analyze	

CO.2 Apply lean techniques in value stream mapping of current and future Apply

state.	
CO.3 Analyse how lean techniques can be applied to the manufacturing &	Analyze
service industry.	
CO.4 Extend six sigma concepts and their technical aspects.	Analyze
CO.5 Analysing six sigma implementations and challenges involved.	Analyze

Text Books

- 1. Womack J. P., Jones D.T., and Roos D. (2015) 'The Machine that Changed the World: the Story of Lean Production' (II Edition)– Simon & Schuster, New York
- 2. Liker J. K. (2015) Becoming Lean (Special Indian Edition), Industrial Engineering and Management Press.

Reference Books

- 1. Thomas Pyzdek, The Six Sigma Hand Book
- 2. Frank Vochl, Prem CRC, The Lean Six Sigma Black Belt Hank Book Tools
- 3. Six Sigma for Managers, Nishikantha, MGH PUBLISHERS.
- 4. Womack J. P. and Jones D. T. (2003) Lean Thinking (I Edition) Simon & Schuster, USA.
- Rother M. and Shook J (1999) 'Learning to See' (I Edition) The Lean Enterprise Institute, Brookline, USA.

Web Resource

https://www.sixsigmacouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/Six-Sigma-A-Complete-Stepby-Step-Guide.pdf

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	1	2		1		1
2	1	1	1		1	
3	2			2		1
4	1	1		2		
5	2	1			1	

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V – ENTREPRENEURSHIP

21BA3725	SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP	L	Т	Р	C
		3	0	0	3
Preamble:					
The course wi	ll expose the students about Social Entrepreneurship and d	rive	rs c	of so	cial
entrepreneursh	p and enable them to design business models and to finance social	l ent	erpr	ises.	
Prerequisites f	or the course				
The students s	should have the knowledge on entrepreneurship and awarene	ess	aboı	ıt so	cial
responsibilities.					
Objectives					
1. To impart	the knowledge about Social Entrepreneurship and dri	vers	i of	f so	cial
entrepreneu	rship.				
2. To enable u	inderstanding about managing people and the need for collabo	orati	on i	n so	cial
entrepreneu	rship.				
3. To design bu	isiness models and to market social enterprises.				
4. To impart ki	nowledge about financing of social enterprises and to measure the	out	come	es.	
5. To provide i	nformation about scaling strategies and its implications.				
UNIT I	Role of Social Entrepreneurship			9	
Social Entrepre	neurship in Societies, Economies and Politics – Concept and typ	olog	gies	of so	cial
entrepreneursh	p – Social Entrepreneur – Social Enterprise – Drivers of Social Ent	trep	rene	urshi	ip –
Size and Scope -	Elements of Social Entrepreneurial personality.				
Suggestive Activ	ities:				
Collect informat	ion about social entrepreneurs and their activities in Tamil Nadu				
UNIT II	Managing People & Collaborating			9	
Managing peop	le in Social Enterprises – Role of Volunteer – Motivation of Volunte	ers	– Me	anin	g of
Egoism – Moti	ves of Egoism –Implications for Volunteer Management. Col	labo	ratio	ons a	and
Partnerships –	Reasons - Collaborating with Public/Private/Civil Sector - Sp	peci	fic T	ypes	of
Collaborations -	Potential Risks and Challenges –Guidelines to Establish collaborat	tion.			
Gonaborations	itios				
Suggestive Activ					
Suggestive Activ	mation from the social enterprise about managing people in a social	al er	nterp	orise.	
Suggestive Activ		al er	-	orise. 9	
Suggestive Activ Collect the infor UNIT III	mation from the social enterprise about managing people in a soci		-	9	
Suggestive Activ Collect the infor UNIT III Opportunities fo	mation from the social enterprise about managing people in a soci Business Models & Marketing Social Enterprises	lode	els fo	9 or So	cial

Suggestive Activitie	es:			
Identify the opport	unities for starti	ng a social enterprise		
Develop a Business	Model for the p	roposed social enterprise		
		ncing & Impact Measurement		9
Financing Instrume	ents – Donation	s – Equity Capital – Debt Capital –	Mezzani	ne Capital – Hybri
Capital – Financing	g Institutions –	Social Investment Advisors – Soc	ial Stock	Exchanges –Socia
Investment Funds	-Accountability	- Impact Measurement - Measuri	ng Outpu	its and Outcomes
Techniques involve	ed – Issues in Me	asuring performance		
Suggestive Activitie	es:			
Identify the sources	s of financing the	e social enterprise		
Measure the outcor	mes of the social	enterprise		
UNIT V	Scaling Up	& Impact of Social Entrepreneurs	ship	9
Scaling – Prerequis	ites – Scaling Str	rategies – Dissemination – Affiliation	n – Social	Franchising –
Branching – Choosi	ing the appropri	ate Scaling Strategy –Scalability from	m the per	spective of
investors – Implica	tions of Scaling:	Barriers and Solutions.		
Suggestive Activitie	es:			
Explore the opport	unities for Socia	Franchising		
Identify the barrier	s and solutions	for social entrepreneurship		
			al Period	
		Tota		ls 45
Suggestive Assess	ment Methods	Tota		ls 45
Suggestive Assess Summative / Cont				ls 45 nester Exams
Summative / Cont		Formative Assessment		ester Exams
Summative / Cont	tinuous) Marks)	Formative Assessment (10 Marks)	End Sem (60 Mar	ester Exams ks)
Summative / Cont Assessment (30	t inuous) Marks) uestions	Formative Assessment(10 Marks)Case Study	End Sem (60 Mar Descripti	ester Exams ks)
Summative / Cont Assessment (30 Descriptive Type Q	t inuous) Marks) uestions	Formative Assessment(10 Marks)Case Study	End Sem (60 Mar Descripti	ester Exams ks) ive Type Questions
Summative / Cont Assessment (30 Descriptive Type Q Multiple Choice Que Outcomes	t inuous) Marks) uestions estions	Formative Assessment(10 Marks)Case Study	End Sem (60 Mar Descripti Multiple	ester Exams ks) ive Type Questions
Summative / Cont Assessment (30 Descriptive Type Q Multiple Choice Que Outcomes Upon completion	t inuous) Marks) uestions estions of the course, t	Formative Assessment (10 Marks)Case Study Assignment	End Sem (60 Mar) Descripti Multiple	ester Exams ks) ive Type Questions Choice Questions
Summative / Cont Assessment (30 Descriptive Type Q Multiple Choice Que Outcomes Upon completion of CO.1Examine the ro	t inuous) Marks) uestions estions of the course, t le of social entre	Formative Assessment (10 Marks)Case Study Assignment	End Sem (60 Mar) Descripti Multiple	ester Exams ks) ive Type Questions Choice Questions Bloom's Level
Summative / Cont Assessment (30 Descriptive Type Q Multiple Choice Que Outcomes Upon completion of CO.1Examine the ro CO.2 Identifying the	tinuous) Marks) uestions estions of the course, t le of social entre	Formative Assessment (10 Marks)Case Study Assignmenthe students will be able to:epreneurship.	End Sem (60 Mar) Descripti Multiple	Easter Exams ks) ive Type Questions Choice Questions Bloom's Level Analyse
Summative / Cont Assessment (30 Descriptive Type Q Multiple Choice Que Outcomes Upon completion of CO.1Examine the ro CO.2 Identifying the	tinuous Marks) uestions estions of the course, t le of social entre personnel requ needed to take t	Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Case Study Assignment he students will be able to: epreneurship. ired for managing the social enterprise concern forward.	End Sem (60 Mar) Descripti Multiple	Easter Exams ks) ive Type Questions Choice Questions Bloom's Level Analyse

CO.5 Choose proper scaling strategy and to assess the implications of same for Evaluate a social enterprise

Text Books

Christine K.Volkmann., Kim Oliver Tokarski., Kati Ernst (2012). Social Entrepreneurship and Social Business: An Introduction and Discussion with Case Studies. SpringerGabler.

Reference Books

1. Manual London and Richard G.Marfopoulos. (2010). Social Entrepreneurship: How to start Successful Corporate Social Responsibility and Community-Based initiatives for Advocacy and Change. Routeledge,UK.

2.David Bornstein and Susan Davis. (2010). Social Entrepreneurship: What Everyone needs to know. Oxford, USA.

3.Thomas S.Lyons. (2013). Social Entrepreneurship: How Businesses Can Transform Society vol2: Approaches to Financing Social Entrepreneurship. ABC- CLIO,USA.

4.Ryszard Prasxkier., Andrzej Nowak. (2012). Social Entrepreneurship: Theory and practice. Cambridge,USA.

Web Resources

- https://jeffreyrobinsonphd.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/Social-Entrepreneurship-Palgrave-Macmillan-1.pdf
- Social%20Entrepreneurship/Books/EBook%207%20Introduction%20to%20social%20entre preneurship%20by%20Chahine,%20Teresa%20(z-lib.org).pdf
- https://www.managementstudyguide.com/social-entrepreneurship.htm
- http://www.businessworld.in/article/Scaling-And-Replication-Of-Social-Enterprises-In-India/04-05-2020-191089/
- https://www.toppr.com/guides/business-management-and-entrepreneurship/socialentrepreneurship/how-to-identify-a-social-entrepreneurship-opportunity/
- https://course.oeru.org/seda301/learning-pathways/drivers-of-socialentrepreneurship/drivers-of-social-entrepreneurship

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	1	1	1	1	2
2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	2	2	2	2	2	2
4	3	3	3	3	3	3
5	3	3	3	3	3	3

Francis Xavier	Engineeri	ng College/	Department o	f Management	Studies/	′R2021/	Curriculum	and Syllabi

21BA3726	MICRO, MEDIUM AND SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	L	Т	Р	C
		3	0	0	3

Preamble:

The course will impart knowledge about the different types of intellectual property rights, the

legal formalities for granting the rights on IP, international treaties governing IPR and to manage IPRs

Prerequisites for the course

Basic understanding and knowledge about business and its functions.

Objectives

- 1. To develop and strengthen the knowledge about small enterprises and its role in economic development.
- 2. To give input about the growth strategies in small enterprises and the institutional support to small enterprises.
- 3. To create awareness about the taxation benefits to small enterprises.
- 4. To impart knowledge about export potentials of small enterprises and the documents involved in the export of goods and services.
- 5. To give understanding about E-Commerce suitability for Small Enterprises and its challenges.

UNIT I	Introductory framework of Small Enterprises	9			
Definition- Cha	aracteristics- Relationship between small and Large units- Ratio	nale- Objectives-			
Scope-Role of s	mall enterprise in Economic development-Problems of small enter	rprises.			
Suggestive Act	vities:				
Gather information relating to different types of IPR with case studies					
Collect the lega	l procedures for relating to filing of IPR				
UNIT II	Growth Strategies in Small Business & Institutional	9			
	Support				
Objectives of g	rowth- Stages of Growth- Types of Growth Strategies-Expansior	n-Diversification-			
Joint Venture- Merger- Sub-Contracting- Franchising- Need for Institutional Support to small					
entrepreneurs- NSIC-SIDO-SISI-DIC-Industrial Estates.					
Suggestive Act	vities:				
Collect case stu	Collect case studies relating to different categories of patent				
Gather details	regarding patenting in foreign countries				
UNIT III	Taxation Benefits to Small Enterprises	9			

Need for Tax	benefits- Tax	Holidays- Tax Concessions to sma	all enterprises in	rural areas- Tax
concessions to	small enterpri	ses in backward areas.		
Suggestive Acti	vities:			
Gather case stu	dies relating t	o TRIPS		
Write a report	about the func	tioning of World Intellectual Prop	erty Organisation	
UNIT IV	Small Ente	erprises in International Busines	ss and Export	9
		Documents and Procedures		
Export Potenti	ial of small e	nterprises- Food Processing Ind	ustries-Leather go	oods- Electroni
Goods- Plastic	goods- Types	of export documents- Regulator	y documents- Ex	ports assistanc
documents- Do	cuments requi	ired by importing countries- Proce	ssing of Export or	der
Suggestive Acti	vities:			
Gather informa	tion relating to	o IPR relating to traditional knowl	edge	
UNIT V	Elect	ronic Commerce and Small Ente	erprises	9
.Meaning of E-O	Commerce-Ben	efits- E-Commerce suitability for S	Small Enterprises-	Challenges.
Suggestive Acti	vities:			
Prepare an assi	ignment on ow	mership and valuation of intellectu	al property rights	5
Draft a report r	elating to Tecl	nology Transfer and Licensing		
			Total Periods	45
Suggestive Ass	sessment Met	hods		
Summative / (Continuous	Formative Assessment Test	End Semester H	Exams
Assessment (30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)	
Descriptive Typ	pe Questions	Assignments	Descriptive Type	e Questions
Multiple Choice	e Questions	Case Study	Multiple Choice	Questions
0				
Outcomes				
		rse, the students will be able to		Bloom's Lev
		l enterprises in the economic deve	•	Analyse
•		wth strategy for the development of		Apply
-		titutional support to small enterpr	ises	
CO.3 Examinet	he taxation be	nefits to small enterprises		Analyse
			1 1 1 1	
CO.4 Formulate		tentials of small enterprises and u	nderstand the	Create
CO.4 Formulate documents to b	be prepared wh	tentials of small enterprises and un nile exporting the goods e opportunities for small enterpris		create

Text Books

Khanka S.S. (2007). Entrepreneurial Development. S.Chand& Company Ltd, New Delhi.

Reference Books

- 1. Hisrich. (2014). Entrepreneurship. Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. P. C Jain. (2009). Handbook for New Entrepreneurs. EDII, Oxford University Press.
- 3. Prasanna Chandra. (2014). Projects Planning, Analysis, Selection, Implementation and Reviews. Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited.
- 4. SubrotoBagchi.(2016). The High-Performance Entrepreneur. Penguin Books.
- 5. Thomas W. Zimmerer, Norman M. Scarborougih and Doug Wilson. (2007). Essential of Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management. Prentice Hall of India.
- 6. Madhurimalall and Shikhasahai. (2008). Entrepreneurship. Excel Books.
- 7. Arya Kumar. (2012). Entrepreneurship. Pearson.

Web Resources

1.https://www.mckinsey.com/industries/public-and-social-sector/our-insights/unlocking-

grow th-in-small-and-medium-size-enterprises

2.https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/tax/10-tax-benefits-available-to-small-scale-industriesin-india/41023

3.http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/epgpdata/uploads/epgp_content/S000023MA/P001403/M016043

/ET/1465204780M-23-Q-I.pdf

4.https://www.exidelife.in/funds/knowledge-centre/blogs-and-articles/5-tax-benefits-every-

entrepreneur-in-india-must-know-about

5.http://dcmsme.gov.in/Export_promotion_strategy(MSME).pdf

6.http://dcmsme.gov.in/Export_promotion_strategy(MSME).pdf

.7https://www.shiprocket.in/blog/ecommerce-benefits-small-business-entrepreneurs/

8.https://www.bigcommerce.com/blog/small-business-ecommerce/#small-businesses-need-anecommerce-component

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	1	1	1	1	2
2	2	1	1	2	2	2
3	2	2	2	2	2	2
4	3	3	3	3	3	3
5	3	3	3	3	3	3

21BA3727	EMERGING AREAS IN	L	Т	Р	(
	ENTREPRENEURSHIP	3	0	0	3
Preamble:					
This course will impart knowledge about	t evolution of enterprise and its	model	ling a	and n	nak
them understand the process of innovation	on and strategies to develop a bu	isiness.	More	eover	, tł
students will be enlighten on globalisation	and challenges in international t	rade.			
Prerequisites for the course					
Basic understanding about business and t	he society.				
Objectives					
1. To create an understanding abo	out role of women and ecos	system	for	wom	en
entrepreneurship.					
2. To impart knowledge about rural en	ntrepreneurship and the role of	govern	ment	in ru	ral
entrepreneurship					
3. To understand the growth of family	businesses and issues in family b	usiness	ses		
4. To highlight the emerging strategies	for growing entrepreneurial mir	ndset.			
5. To understand the gaps in do	omine knowledge and currer	nt dev	elopn	nent	ir
entrepreneurship education	-		-		
UNIT I	Women Entrepreneurshi	p		9	
Evolution of Enterprise – Evolution Mod	delling- Start Stage-Sustenance	Stage-	Scali	ng St	ag
Balancing of scaling and sustenance- Stalli	ing and Stagnation Stage-Sick En	terprise	es- Di	mens	io
of Maturity					
Suggestive Activities:					
Assignment on successful Indian women e	ntrepreneurs and their success s	tories			
UNIT II	Rural Entrepreneurship		9		
	ed for rural entrepreneurship.	- Challe	enges	to r	ur
Meaning of rural entrepreneurship- Ne	eu foi fuital entrepreneursmp				
Meaning of rural entrepreneurship- Ne entrepreneurship – Role of government		pportu	nities	in r	ur
	t in rural entrepreneurship- O	pportu	nities	in r	ur
entrepreneurship – Role of government	t in rural entrepreneurship- O	pportu	nities	in r	'ur
entrepreneurship – Role of government entrepreneurship – Benefits of rural entre	t in rural entrepreneurship- O preneurship.				
entrepreneurship – Role of government entrepreneurship – Benefits of rural entrep Suggestive Activities:	t in rural entrepreneurship- O preneurship.				
entrepreneurship – Role of government entrepreneurship – Benefits of rural entre Suggestive Activities: Identifying entrepreneurial opportunities	t in rural entrepreneurship- O preneurship. in the rural areas and conducting		ket sı		

of family businesses – Growth	of fami	ily businesses- Pitfalls in fan	nily busine	esses	s – Challenges an
issues in family businesses.					
Suggestive Activities:					
Preparing a business plan for	the rura	al business opportunity.			
UNIT IV		Growing the Busines	S		9
Collaboration- Collaboration	in en	trepreneurship-Approaches	to effe	l ctive	collaboration
Networking- Popular netw	orking	forums- Stages of netw	vorking-	App	roaches toward
networking – Franchising- Mo	_	_	_		
across boarders				C	
Suggestive Activities:					
Gather the case studies on the	Franch	lising.			
UNIT V	En	trepreneurship Education	and		9
		Research			
Gaps in domain knowledg	ge- Ne	ed for education and r	esearch i	in e	entrepreneurshir
Opportunities in entrepreneu		its goal- Obstacles to e earch – Responsibility for pr	entrepren	eurs	hip education
	rial rese	earch – Responsibility for pr	entrepren oper resea	eurs	hip education
Opportunities in entrepreneu Suggestive Activities:	rial rese	earch – Responsibility for protection of the second s	entrepren oper resea	eurs	hip education
Opportunities in entrepreneu Suggestive Activities:	rial rese Opport	earch – Responsibility for protection of the second s	entrepren oper resea esearch.	eurs	hip education and education.
Opportunities in entrepreneu Suggestive Activities: Prepare an assignment on the	rial rese Opport	earch – Responsibility for protection of the second s	entrepren oper resea esearch. Periods	eurs arch	hip education and education.
Opportunities in entrepreneur Suggestive Activities: Prepare an assignment on the Suggestive Assessment Met	rial rese Opport hods	earch – Responsibility for pro cunities in entrepreneurial ro Total	entrepren oper resea esearch. Periods	eurs arch	hip education and education. 45
Opportunities in entrepreneur Suggestive Activities: Prepare an assignment on the Suggestive Assessment Met Summative / Continuous	rial rese Opport hods	earch – Responsibility for pro- cunities in entrepreneurial re Total Formative Assessment	entrepren oper resea esearch. Periods End Sem (60 Mar	eurs arch nesto ks)	hip education and education. 45
Opportunities in entrepreneur Suggestive Activities: Prepare an assignment on the Suggestive Assessment Meth Summative / Continuous Assessment Test (30 Marks	rial rese Opport hods	earch – Responsibility for pro cunities in entrepreneurial re Total Formative Assessment Test(10 Marks)	entrepren oper resea esearch. Periods End Sem (60 Mar Descript	eurs arch nesto ks)	hip education and education. 45 er Exams
Opportunities in entrepreneur Suggestive Activities: Prepare an assignment on the Suggestive Assessment Meth Summative / Continuous Assessment Test (30 Marks Descriptive Type Questions	rial rese Opport hods	earch – Responsibility for pro- cunities in entrepreneurial re Total Formative Assessment Test(10 Marks) Case studies	entrepren oper resea esearch. Periods End Sem (60 Mar Descript	eurs arch nesto ks)	hip education and education. 45 er Exams
Opportunities in entrepreneur Suggestive Activities: Prepare an assignment on the Suggestive Assessment Meth Summative / Continuous Assessment Test (30 Marks Descriptive Type Questions Multiple Choice Questions	rial rese Opport hods	earch – Responsibility for pro- cunities in entrepreneurial re Total Formative Assessment Test(10 Marks) Case studies Assignments	entrepren oper resea esearch. Periods End Sem (60 Mar Descript	eurs arch nesto ks)	hip education and education. 45 er Exams
Opportunities in entrepreneur Suggestive Activities: Prepare an assignment on the Suggestive Assessment Met Summative / Continuous Assessment Test (30 Marks Descriptive Type Questions Multiple Choice Questions Outcomes	rial rese Opport hods	earch – Responsibility for pro- cunities in entrepreneurial re Total Formative Assessment Test(10 Marks) Case studies Assignments	entrepren oper resea esearch. Periods End Sem (60 Mar Descript Multiple	eurs arch neste ks) ive T Cho	hip education and education. 45 er Exams Cype Questions ice Questions
Opportunities in entrepreneur Suggestive Activities: Prepare an assignment on the Suggestive Assessment Met Summative / Continuous Assessment Test (30 Marks Descriptive Type Questions Multiple Choice Questions Outcomes Upon completion of the cour	rial rese Opport nods	earch – Responsibility for pro- cunities in entrepreneurial re Total Formative Assessment Test(10 Marks) Case studies Assignments e students will be able to: cosystem for women entrep	entrepren oper resea esearch. Periods End Sem (60 Mar Descript Multiple	eurs arch neste ks) ive T Cho	hip education and education. 45 er Exams Type Questions ice Questions Bloom's Level
Opportunities in entrepreneur Suggestive Activities: Prepare an assignment on the Suggestive Assessment Met Summative / Continuous Assessment Test (30 Marks Descriptive Type Questions Multiple Choice Questions Outcomes Upon completion of the cour CO.1 Explain the role of wome	rial rese Opport nods	earch – Responsibility for pro- cunities in entrepreneurial re Total Formative Assessment Test(10 Marks) Case studies Assignments e students will be able to: cosystem for women entrep	entrepren oper resea esearch. Periods End Sem (60 Mar Descript Multiple	eurs arch neste ks) ive T Cho	hip education and education. 45 er Exams Cype Questions ice Questions Bloom's Level Analyse
Opportunities in entrepreneur Suggestive Activities: Prepare an assignment on the Suggestive Assessment Met Summative / Continuous Assessment Test (30 Marks Descriptive Type Questions Multiple Choice Questions Outcomes Upon completion of the cour CO.1 Explain the role of wome CO.2 Classify the need for rura	rial rese Opport nods) rse, the en and e al entrej	earch – Responsibility for pro- cunities in entrepreneurial re Total Formative Assessment Test(10 Marks) Case studies Assignments e students will be able to: ecosystem for women entrep preneurship and the role of g	entrepren oper resea esearch. Periods End Sem (60 Mar Descript Multiple	eurs arch neste ks) ive T Choi ip. nt	hip education and education. 45 er Exams Cype Questions ice Questions Bloom's Level Analyse
Opportunities in entrepreneur Suggestive Activities: Prepare an assignment on the Suggestive Assessment Met Summative / Continuous Assessment Test (30 Marks Descriptive Type Questions Multiple Choice Questions Multiple Choice Questions Outcomes Upon completion of the cour CO.1 Explain the role of wome CO.2 Classify the need for rura in rural entrepreneurship	rial rese Opport nods) rse, the en and e al entrep nily bus	earch – Responsibility for pro- cunities in entrepreneurial re Total Formative Assessment Test(10 Marks) Case studies Assignments estudents will be able to: ecosystem for women entrep preneurship and the role of g inesses and issues in family	entrepren oper resea esearch. Periods End Sem (60 Mar Descript Multiple reneurshi governme businesse	eurs arch neste ks) ive T Choi ip. nt	hip education and education. 45 er Exams Type Questions ice Questions Bloom's Level Analyse Analyse

Francis Xavier Engineering College/ Department of Management Studies/ R2021/ Curriculum and Syllabi entrepreneurship education. **Text Books** Raj Shankar, Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice, Vijay Nicole Imprints Private Limited, Chennai. 2012. **Reference Books** 1.SatishTaneja. (2010). Entrepreneur Development. Himalaya Publishing House. 2.Vasant Desai. (2011). The Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management. Himalaya Publishing House. 3.Khanna S.S. (2012). Entrepreneurial Development. S.Chand& Co Ltd. Web Resources https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/women/women-entrepreneurship/womenentrepreneurship/99813 https://www.thirdway.org/report/promoting-rural-entrepreneurship-and-ruraleconomic-development https://www.businessmanagementideas.com/entrepreneurship-2/ruralentrepreneurship/21624 https://businessjargons.com/family-business.html https://hbr.org/2020/05/is-the-next-generation-of-your-family-business-entrepreneurialenough https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228429515 Entrepreneurship Education And Rese arch Emerging Trends And Concerns

			-	1 0		
CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	1	1	1	1	2
2	2	1	1	2	2	2
3	2	2	2	2	2	2
4	3	3	3	3	3	3
5	3	3	3	3	3	3

21BA3728	BUILDING A SUSTAINABLE ENTERPRISE	L	Т	Р	0
		3	0	0	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Preamble:		l			
This course w	ill impart knowledge about evolution of enterprise and its mod	lellir	ng ar	nd m	ak
them understa	nd the process of innovation and strategies to develop a busines	ss. M	lored	over,	th
students will b	e enlighten on globalisation and challenges in international trade.				
Prerequisites	s for the course				
Basic understa	nding and knowledge about business environment				
Objectives					
1. To impart k	knowledge about evolution of enterprise and evolution modelling.				
2. To make th	em understand the concept and process of innovation.				
3. To understa	and the strategies to develop a business.				
4. To impart k	knowledge about globalisation and challenges in international trad	e.			
5. To understa	and the climate change and the need for sustainability in Business.				
UNIT I	Evolution of a Start-Up			9	
	Evolution of a Start-Up Enterprise – Evolution Modelling- Start Stage-Sustenance Stage	e- So	calin		g
Evolution of E	•			g Sta	-
Evolution of E	Enterprise – Evolution Modelling- Start Stage-Sustenance Stage			g Sta	-
Evolution of E Balancing of sc	Enterprise – Evolution Modelling- Start Stage-Sustenance Stage caling and sustenance- Stalling and Stagnation Stage-Sick Enterpr			g Sta	-
Evolution of E Balancing of so of Maturity. Suggestive Acti	Enterprise – Evolution Modelling- Start Stage-Sustenance Stage caling and sustenance- Stalling and Stagnation Stage-Sick Enterpr			g Sta	
Evolution of E Balancing of so of Maturity. Suggestive Acti Prepare an ass	Enterprise – Evolution Modelling- Start Stage-Sustenance Stage caling and sustenance- Stalling and Stagnation Stage-Sick Enterprin ivities: ignment on evolution of enterprise modeling			g Sta	-
Evolution of E Balancing of so of Maturity. Suggestive Acti Prepare an ass	Enterprise – Evolution Modelling- Start Stage-Sustenance Stage caling and sustenance- Stalling and Stagnation Stage-Sick Enterprint		- Din	g Sta	-
Evolution of E Balancing of so of Maturity. Suggestive Acti Prepare an ass Collect the case UNIT II	Enterprise – Evolution Modelling- Start Stage-Sustenance Stage caling and sustenance- Stalling and Stagnation Stage-Sick Enterpri- ivities: ignment on evolution of enterprise modeling e studies relating to sick enterprises Innovation for Business Growth	ises	- Din	g Sta nensi 9	01
Evolution of E Balancing of so of Maturity. Suggestive Acti Prepare an ass Collect the case UNIT II Concept of init	Enterprise – Evolution Modelling- Start Stage-Sustenance Stage caling and sustenance- Stalling and Stagnation Stage-Sick Enterpr ivities: ignment on evolution of enterprise modeling e studies relating to sick enterprises	ises	- Din	g Sta nensi 9	01
Evolution of E Balancing of so of Maturity. Suggestive Acti Prepare an ass Collect the case UNIT II Concept of int Process- Manag	Enterprise – Evolution Modelling- Start Stage-Sustenance Stage caling and sustenance- Stalling and Stagnation Stage-Sick Enterpri- ivities: ignment on evolution of enterprise modeling e studies relating to sick enterprises Innovation for Business Growth novation- Challenges in implementing innovation – Setting up ging the innovation process – Benefits of innovation.	ises	- Din	g Sta nensi 9	or
Evolution of E Balancing of so of Maturity. Suggestive Acti Prepare an ass Collect the case UNIT II Concept of int Process- Manag Suggestive Acti	Enterprise – Evolution Modelling- Start Stage-Sustenance Stage caling and sustenance- Stalling and Stagnation Stage-Sick Enterpri- ivities: ignment on evolution of enterprise modeling e studies relating to sick enterprises Innovation for Business Growth novation- Challenges in implementing innovation – Setting up ging the innovation process – Benefits of innovation.	ises	- Din	g Sta nensi 9	01
Evolution of E Balancing of so of Maturity. Suggestive Acti Prepare an ass Collect the case UNIT II Concept of int Process- Manag Suggestive Acti Write a report	Enterprise – Evolution Modelling- Start Stage-Sustenance Stage caling and sustenance- Stalling and Stagnation Stage-Sick Enterpri- ivities: ignment on evolution of enterprise modeling e studies relating to sick enterprises Innovation for Business Growth novation- Challenges in implementing innovation – Setting up ging the innovation process – Benefits of innovation. ivities: about recent innovative business opportunities	ises	- Din	g Sta nensi 9	01
Evolution of E Balancing of so of Maturity. Suggestive Acti Prepare an ass Collect the case UNIT II Concept of int Process- Manag Suggestive Acti Write a report Identify an inne	Enterprise – Evolution Modelling- Start Stage-Sustenance Stage caling and sustenance- Stalling and Stagnation Stage-Sick Enterpri- ivities: ignment on evolution of enterprise modeling e studies relating to sick enterprises Innovation for Business Growth novation- Challenges in implementing innovation – Setting up ging the innovation process – Benefits of innovation. ivities: about recent innovative business opportunities ovative business opportunity for your proposed business	ises	- Din	g Sta nensi 9 novat	or
Evolution of E Balancing of so of Maturity. Suggestive Acti Prepare an ass Collect the case UNIT II Concept of int Process- Manag Suggestive Acti Write a report Identify an inne UNIT III	Enterprise – Evolution Modelling- Start Stage-Sustenance Stage caling and sustenance- Stalling and Stagnation Stage-Sick Enterprise ivities: ignment on evolution of enterprise modeling e studies relating to sick enterprises Innovation for Business Growth novation- Challenges in implementing innovation – Setting up ging the innovation process – Benefits of innovation. ivities: about recent innovative business opportunities ovative business opportunity for your proposed business Entrepreneurial Growth Strategies	ises the	e Ini	g Sta nensi 9 novat	ic
Evolution of E Balancing of so of Maturity. Suggestive Acti Prepare an ass Collect the case UNIT II Concept of inn Process- Manag Suggestive Acti Write a report Identify an inne UNIT III Approaches to	Enterprise – Evolution Modelling- Start Stage-Sustenance Stage caling and sustenance- Stalling and Stagnation Stage-Sick Enterpri- ivities: ignment on evolution of enterprise modeling e studies relating to sick enterprises Innovation for Business Growth novation- Challenges in implementing innovation – Setting up ging the innovation process – Benefits of innovation. ivities: about recent innovative business opportunities ovative business opportunity for your proposed business Entrepreneurial Growth Strategies Strategy – Assuming a Strategic Position- Strategy and Small Bu	ises b the	e Ini	g Sta nensi 9 novat 9 Strat	
Evolution of E Balancing of so of Maturity. Suggestive Acti Prepare an ass Collect the case UNIT II Concept of inn Process- Manag Suggestive Acti Write a report Identify an inne UNIT III Approaches to	Enterprise – Evolution Modelling- Start Stage-Sustenance Stage caling and sustenance- Stalling and Stagnation Stage-Sick Enterpri- ivities: ignment on evolution of enterprise modeling e studies relating to sick enterprises Innovation for Business Growth novation- Challenges in implementing innovation – Setting up ging the innovation process – Benefits of innovation. ivities: about recent innovative business opportunities ovative business opportunity for your proposed business Entrepreneurial Growth Strategies Strategy – Assuming a Strategic Position- Strategy and Small Busic ic Growth Routes- Mergers and Acquisition- Reasons for M	ises b the	e Ini	g Sta nensi 9 novat 9 Strat	

Suggestive Acti	ivities:			
Prepare an ass	ignment on stra	tegic growth routes		
Collect the case	e studies on the	recent mergers and acquisitior	is in India	
UNIT IV	Glo	balisation and Virtual Enter	prises	9
Introduction t	o globalization	- Factors motivating globali	sation- challeng	es- trends towar
globalisation- (Challenges in Int	ernational trade- Virtual Enter	prises.	
Suggestive Act	ivities:			
Gather the case	e studies on the	Impact of Globalisation		
Write an assigr	nment to analyse	e the impact of globalisation on	virtual enterpris	ses
UNIT V	Sustainabi	lity, Climate Change and Entr	repreneurship	9
Understanding	climate change	e- Impact of Global Warming-	Need for sustain	nability in Busines
Creating buy-ir	n to practice sus	tainable businesses- Entreprer	eurship and sust	tainability.
Suggestive Acti	ivities:			
Collect case stu	idies relating to	impact of global warming		
Prepare an ass	ignment on the s	strategies to sustain the busine	ss enterprises	
			Total Period	ds 45
Suggestive As	sessment Meth	ods		I
Summative /	Continuous	Formative Assessment	End Semester	-
			End Semester	Exams
Assessment	(30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)	Exams
Assessment Descriptive Typ	. ,			
	pe Questions	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks)	pe Questions
Descriptive Ty	pe Questions	(10 Marks) Assignment	(60 Marks) Descriptive Typ	pe Questions
Descriptive Ty Multiple Choice Outcomes	pe Questions e Questions	(10 Marks) Assignment	(60 Marks) Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice	pe Questions
Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice Outcomes Upon complet	pe Questions e Questions cion of the cour	(10 Marks) Assignment Case Study	(60 Marks) Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice	pe Questions e Questions
Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice Outcomes Upon complet CO.1 Examine t	pe Questions e Questions cion of the cours the evolution of the cours	(10 Marks) Assignment Case Study se, the students will be able t	(60 Marks) Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice to: Bl	oe Questions e Questions oom's Level
Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice Outcomes Upon complet CO.1 Examine t CO.2 Analyse th	pe Questions e Questions cion of the cour- che evolution of the process of inn	(10 Marks) Assignment Case Study se, the students will be able t enterprise and evolution mode	(60 Marks) Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice to: Black B	oe Questions e Questions oom's Level nalyse
Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice Outcomes Upon complet CO.1 Examine t CO.2 Analyse th CO.3 Examine t	pe Questions e Questions cion of the cour- the evolution of the process of inn the business stra	(10 Marks) Assignment Case Study se, the students will be able to enterprise and evolution mode novation and its need to sustain	(60 Marks) Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice to: lling. a business. An An	oe Questions e Questions oom's Level nalyse nalyse
Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice Outcomes Upon complet CO.1 Examine t CO.2 Analyse th CO.3 Examine t CO.4 List Out th	pe Questions e Questions cion of the cours the evolution of the cours the process of inn the business stra ne impact of glob	(10 Marks) Assignment Case Study se, the students will be able to enterprise and evolution mode novation and its need to sustain ategies and its applications.	(60 Marks) Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice to: a business. An An An	oe Questions e Questions oom's Level nalyse nalyse nalyse
Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice Outcomes Upon complet CO.1 Examine t CO.2 Analyse th CO.3 Examine t CO.4 List Out th	pe Questions e Questions cion of the cours the evolution of the cours the process of inn the business stra ne impact of glob	(10 Marks) Assignment Case Study se, the students will be able to enterprise and evolution mode novation and its need to sustain ategies and its applications. palisation on business	(60 Marks) Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice to: a business. An An An	oe Questions e Questions oom's Level nalyse nalyse nalyse nalyse
Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice Outcomes Upon complet CO.1 Examine t CO.2 Analyse th CO.3 Examine t CO.3 Examine t CO.4 List Out th CO2.5 Analyse Text Books	pe Questions e Questions cion of the cour- the evolution of the process of inn the business stra ne impact of glok the need for sus	(10 Marks) Assignment Case Study se, the students will be able to enterprise and evolution mode novation and its need to sustain ategies and its applications. palisation on business	(60 Marks) Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice to: Black Illing. An a business. An An An	oe Questions e Questions oom's Level nalyse nalyse nalyse nalyse nalyse
Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice Outcomes Upon complet CO.1 Examine t CO.2 Analyse th CO.3 Examine t CO.3 Examine t CO.4 List Out th CO2.5 Analyse Text Books	pe Questions e Questions cion of the cour- the evolution of the process of inn the business stra ne impact of glob the need for sus	(10 Marks) Assignment Case Study se, the students will be able to enterprise and evolution mode novation and its need to sustain ategies and its applications. palisation on business tainability in business.	(60 Marks) Descriptive Typ Multiple Choice to: Black Illing. An a business. An An An	oe Questions e Questions oom's Level nalyse nalyse nalyse nalyse nalyse

1.Charles W L, Hill & Gareth and R Jones. (2015). Strategic Management an Integrated Approach. Biztantra Publishers, New Delhi.

2.Elias M and Award (2015). Electronic Commerce – From Vision to Fulfilment. Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.

3. James C Collins & Jerry I Porras. (2016). Built to Last. London: Random House Business

Books/Hooper Business.

Web Resources

https://www.entrepreneur.com/article/252029

https://www.masterclass.com/articles/why-innovation-is-essential-for-business-success

https://www.act.com/blog/gb/business-growth-strategies/

https://kar.kent.ac.uk/17130/

https://discover.hubpages.com/business/Globalization-and-Virtual-Organizations-Introduction-

to-Virtual-Organizations

https://www.un.org/en/chronicle/article/sustainable-development-and-climate-changea-

business-perspective

https://kursuskatalog.cbs.dk/2019-2020/BA-BDMA02003U.aspx

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	1	1	1	1	2
2	2	1	1	2	2	2
3	2	2	2	2	2	2
4	3	3	3	3	3	3
5	3	3	3	3	3	3

21BA3729	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS	L	Τ	Р	C
		3	0	0	ç.,
Preamble:					
The course wil	l impart knowledge about the different types of intellectual proper	ty ri	ights	, the	
legal formalitie	es for granting the rights on IP, international treaties governing IPF	Rand	d to 1	nana	ge
IPRs					
Prerequisites	s for the course				
Knowledge abo	out business and Intellectual property				
Objectives					
1. To impart k	knowledge about the nature of the intellectual property rights.				
2. To give kno	owledge about patents and its legalities.				
3. To expose t	he international treaties governing IPR.				
4. To impart k	knowledge about management of IPRS.				
5. To give info	ormation about ownership and valuation of Intellectual Property R	ight	s.		
UNIT I	Introduction to Intellectual Dronerty Dights				
Concepts of Int	Introduction to Intellectual Property Rights tellectual Property- Types of Intellectual Property -Nature of Intell n Intellectual Property- Creation Stage-Registering the IP- Using			•	
Concepts of Int Life Cycle of a release Phase Suggestive Act	tellectual Property- Types of Intellectual Property -Nature of Intell			rope	•
Concepts of Int Life Cycle of a release Phase Suggestive Act Gather informa	tellectual Property- Types of Intellectual Property -Nature of Intell n Intellectual Property- Creation Stage-Registering the IP- Using ivities:			rope	•
Concepts of Int Life Cycle of a release Phase Suggestive Act Gather informa	tellectual Property- Types of Intellectual Property -Nature of Intell n Intellectual Property- Creation Stage-Registering the IP- Using ivities: ation relating to different types of IPR with case studies		IP R	rope	•
Concepts of Int Life Cycle of a release Phase Suggestive Act Gather informa Collect the lega	tellectual Property- Types of Intellectual Property -Nature of Intell n Intellectual Property- Creation Stage-Registering the IP- Using ivities: ation relating to different types of IPR with case studies al procedures for relating to filing of IPR		IP R	rope	-
Concepts of Int Life Cycle of an release Phase Suggestive Act Gather informa Collect the lega UNIT II	tellectual Property- Types of Intellectual Property -Nature of Intell n Intellectual Property- Creation Stage-Registering the IP- Using ivities: ation relating to different types of IPR with case studies al procedures for relating to filing of IPR Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and Geographical	the	IP R	rope enew 9	7 (
Concepts of Int Life Cycle of a release Phase Suggestive Act Gather informa Collect the lega UNIT II Meaning of Pat	tellectual Property- Types of Intellectual Property -Nature of Intell n Intellectual Property- Creation Stage-Registering the IP- Using ivities: ation relating to different types of IPR with case studies al procedures for relating to filing of IPR Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and Geographical Indications	the ks, C	IP R	rope enew 9	
Concepts of Int Life Cycle of a release Phase Suggestive Act Gather informa Collect the lega UNIT II Meaning of Pat and Geographi	tellectual Property- Types of Intellectual Property -Nature of Intell n Intellectual Property- Creation Stage-Registering the IP- Using ivities: ation relating to different types of IPR with case studies al procedures for relating to filing of IPR Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and Geographical Indications cent- Pre-requisites for patenting- Categories of patents-Trademarl	the ks, C	IP R	rope enew 9	
Concepts of Int Life Cycle of a release Phase Suggestive Act Gather informa Collect the lega UNIT II Meaning of Pat and Geographi	tellectual Property- Types of Intellectual Property -Nature of Intell n Intellectual Property- Creation Stage-Registering the IP- Using ivities: ation relating to different types of IPR with case studies al procedures for relating to filing of IPR Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and Geographical Indications cent- Pre-requisites for patenting- Categories of patents-Trademark cal Indications- Indian Patent System, Procedure for grant of rights nting under PCT, Patenting in foreign countries.	the ks, C	IP R	rope enew 9	
Concepts of Int Life Cycle of an release Phase Suggestive Act Gather informa Collect the lega UNIT II Meaning of Pat and Geographi property, Pater Suggestive Act	tellectual Property- Types of Intellectual Property -Nature of Intell n Intellectual Property- Creation Stage-Registering the IP- Using ivities: ation relating to different types of IPR with case studies al procedures for relating to filing of IPR Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and Geographical Indications cent- Pre-requisites for patenting- Categories of patents-Trademark cal Indications- Indian Patent System, Procedure for grant of rights nting under PCT, Patenting in foreign countries.	the ks, C	IP R	rope enew 9	
Concepts of Int Life Cycle of a release Phase Suggestive Act Gather informa Collect the lega UNIT II Meaning of Pat and Geographi property, Pater Suggestive Act Collect case stu Gather details	tellectual Property- Types of Intellectual Property -Nature of Intell n Intellectual Property- Creation Stage-Registering the IP- Using ivities: ation relating to different types of IPR with case studies al procedures for relating to filing of IPR Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and Geographical Indications cent- Pre-requisites for patenting- Categories of patents-Trademark cal Indications- Indian Patent System, Procedure for grant of rights nting under PCT, Patenting in foreign countries. ivities: udies relating to different categories of patent regarding patenting in foreign countries	the ks, C	IP R	rope enew 9	
Concepts of Int Life Cycle of an release Phase Suggestive Act Gather informa Collect the lega UNIT II Meaning of Pat and Geographi property, Pater Suggestive Act Collect case stu	tellectual Property- Types of Intellectual Property -Nature of Intell n Intellectual Property- Creation Stage-Registering the IP- Using ivities: ation relating to different types of IPR with case studies al procedures for relating to filing of IPR Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and Geographical Indications cent- Pre-requisites for patenting- Categories of patents-Trademark cal Indications- Indian Patent System, Procedure for grant of rights nting under PCT, Patenting in foreign countries. ivities: udies relating to different categories of patent	the ks, C	IP R	rope enew 9	
Concepts of Int Life Cycle of an release Phase Suggestive Act Gather informa Collect the lega UNIT II Meaning of Pat and Geographi property, Pater Suggestive Act Collect case stu Gather details	tellectual Property- Types of Intellectual Property -Nature of Intell n Intellectual Property- Creation Stage-Registering the IP- Using ivities: ation relating to different types of IPR with case studies al procedures for relating to filing of IPR Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and Geographical Indications cent- Pre-requisites for patenting- Categories of patents-Trademark cal Indications- Indian Patent System, Procedure for grant of rights nting under PCT, Patenting in foreign countries. ivities: udies relating to different categories of patent regarding patenting in foreign countries	the ks, C s on	IP R	roper enew 9 rights llectu 9	al
Concepts of Inter- Life Cycle of an release Phase Suggestive Action Gather information Collect the lega UNIT II Meaning of Pate and Geographic property, Pater Suggestive Action Collect case stu Gather details in UNIT III Trade-Related	tellectual Property- Types of Intellectual Property -Nature of Intell n Intellectual Property- Creation Stage-Registering the IP- Using ivities: ation relating to different types of IPR with case studies al procedures for relating to filing of IPR Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights and Geographical Indications cent- Pre-requisites for patenting- Categories of patents-Trademark cal Indications- Indian Patent System, Procedure for grant of rights nting under PCT, Patenting in foreign countries. ivities: udies relating to different categories of patent regarding patenting in foreign countries	the ks, C s on orld	IP R opyr inte Inte	roper enew 9 rights llectu 9	al

Suggestive Act	ivities:			
	idies relating to TRII	PS		
	C	g of World Intellectual Proper	ty Organisati	on
UNIT IV	I	rategic Management of IPR	, ,	9
Strategies follo	wed before investin	g into R&D, Patent informatio	n and databas	ses, IPR strength i
India, Traditio	nal knowledge.			
Suggestive Act	ivities:			
Gather informa	ation relating to IPR	relating to traditional knowle	dge	
UNIT V	Valu	ation of Intellectual Propert	y	9
Concept of own	l nership, IP valuation	- Cost method- Market metho	d-Income met	 .hod -Pre-requisit
-	-	ors influencing IP Valuation-Te		-
Licensing.		0		
Suggestive Act	ivities:			
		ip and valuation of intellectua	al nronerty ric	ohts
-	-	-	ii property rig	51105
Drait a report i		gy Transfer and Licensing		
			Total Period	ls 45
Suggestive As	sessment Methods			
Summative /	Continuous	Formative Assessment	End Semes	ter Exams
Assessment	(30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Marks))
Descriptive Ty	pe Questions	Assignment	Descriptive	Type Questions
Multiple Choic	e Questions	Case Study	Multiple Ch	oice Questions
Outcomes				
Upon complet	ion of the course, t	he students will be able to:		Bloom's Level
CO.1Examine th	ne concept of intellec	tual property rights.		Analyse
CO.2 Interpret	the knowledge abou	t patent and the Indian Patent	system.	Analyse
			ing natents.	Analyse
CO.3 Examine	the International Tr	eaties and conventions regard	ing pateries.	
		eaties and conventions regard llowed before investing in R&		Analyse
CO.4 List Out th	ne strategies to be fo	0		Analyse Analyse
CO.4 List Out th	ne strategies to be fo	llowed before investing in R&		
CO.4 List Out th CO.5 Examine Text Books	ne strategies to be fo the concept of owner	llowed before investing in R&	D.	Analyse

1. Anita Rao R & Bhanoji Rao. Intellectual Property Rights- A Primer. Lastian Book Company.

2. Derek Bosworth and Elizabeth Webster. (2006). The Management of Intellectual Property. Edward Elgar Publishing Limited.

3.Raj Shankar. (2012). Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice. Vijay Nicole Imprints Private Limited, Chennai.

4.www.wipo.int, WIPO Intellectual Property Handbook.

Web Resources

1.https://ipindia.gov.in/

2.https://www.mondaq.com/india/trademark/772158/what-is-intellectual-property-valuation

3.https://www.financialexpress.com/archive/ipr-management-concepts-challenges-for-

india/49133/

4.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283614488_Strategic_management_of_intellectual_ property

5.https://sloanreview.mit.edu/article/strategic-management-of-intellectual-property/

6.https://www.wipo.int/export/sites/www/sme/en/documents/pdf/ip_panorama_11_learning_ points.pdf

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	1	1	1	1	2
2	2	1	1	2	2	2
3	2	2	2	2	2	2
4	3	3	3	3	3	3
5	3	3	3	3	3	3

21BA3730	CREATIVITY AND INNOVATION	L	Т	Р
		3	0	0
Preamble:				
This course wi	ll impart knowledge about creativity, methods of enhancing creativ	vity a	and	
problem-solvi	ng process. This will throw light on innovation management, busin	ess i	dea	
generation tec	hniques and basic knowledge and understandings about business i	mod	ellin	g.
Prerequisites	for the course			
Basic understa	anding and knowledge about creativity and innovation.			
Objectives				
1. To provide	knowledge about creativity and its process.			
2. To impart process.	understanding about methods of enhancing creativity and	prol	blem	I-solv
3. To give inp	uts on innovation management.			
4. To develop	understanding about business idea generation techniques.			
5. To impart l	pasic knowledge and understandings about business modelling.			
UNIT I	Creativity			9
Meaning and I	Definition of creativity – Features of Creativity – Elements of Cre	eativ	ity –	Fac
affecting creat	ivity – Creative Process			
Suggestive Act	ivities:			
*Prepare list o	f creative ideas which can be used for developing business establis	hme	nt	
*Identify the c	reativity in the emerging areas in business			
UNIT II	Fostering and Enhancing Creativity			9
Fostering Crea	ativity – Methods of Enhancing Creativity – Importance of Crea	tivit	у –	Crea
Problem Solvin	ng – Problem Solving Process – Problem Solving Techniques.			
Suggestive Act	ivities:			
*Identify the c	reativity in the new product development			
*Identify any o	ne of the present social problem and apply problem solving techni	que	to fi	nd a
feasible solution	on			
UNIT III	Innovation			9
Meaning and	Definition – Essential Ingredients of Innovation – Sources	of I	nnov	vatio
	ocess. Fostering Innovation- Importance of Innovation			

*Identify the va	arious sources of	innovation in the recent cor	ntext			
*Explore the in	novative busines	ss ideas for starting a concer	n			
UNIT IV	Bus	9				
Opportunity A	nalysis- Ideation	Techniques- Focus group- B	Brain stroming- Creati	ve writing- W		
Lists – Ideal S	Scenario- campai	igns -Introspection- TRIZ-	Time Machine- Catch	n Ball- Scienti		
Method						
Suggestive Act	ivities:					
*Identify the b	usiness opportun	ities and use the ideation te	chniques to evaluate t	he proposed		
Opportunities						
UNIT V		Business Model				
Introduction to	Distance Business Model	- Functions of Business Mod	del – Business Modelli	ng – Benefits		
Business Mode	elling- From Busir	ness Models to Business Plar	1			
Suggestive Act	ivities:					
*Develop a bus	siness model for t	he proposed business oppor	rtunity			
*Prepare a bus	siness plan for the	e identified business opportu	unity			
			Total Periods	45		
Suggestive As	sessment Metho	ods				
Summative / Continuous Formative Assessment End Semester Exams						
Assessment	(30 Marks)	(20 Marks)	(50 Marks)			
Descriptive Ty	pe Questions	Assignment	Descriptive Type Questions			
Multiple Choice Questions		Business Plan	Multiple Choice Questions			
0.1						
Outcomes				Bloom's Lev		
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:						
CO.1 Examine the process of creativity						
CO.2 Examine methods of enhancing creativity and the problem-solving process						
CO.3 Apply Innovation Management						
CO.4 Infer the business idea generation techniques						
CO. 5 Develop a business model						
Text Books						

- 1. Peter Drucker. Innovation and Entrepreneurship.
- 2. Harvard Buisiness Essential Serier. Managing Creativity and Innovation. HBS Press.
- 3. Consise Adair. Creativity and Innovation. Edited by Neil Thomas.
- 4. PrahaladC.K, and Mashelkar R.A. (2010). Innovation's Holy Graill. Harvard Business Review.
- 5. Gerard George and Adam J. Bock. (2011). Entrepreneurship: Theory & Practice.

Web Resources

https://jamesclear.com/creativity

https://www.apa.org/gradpsych/2009/01/creativity

https://www.lead-innovation.com/english-blog/what-is-innovation-management

https://alcorfund.com/insight/the-innovation-process-importance-steps-types-examples-and-

risks-involved/

https://mcgansonline.com/unit/unit-4-identification-of-business-opportunities

https://thepeakperformancecenter.com/.../lateral-thinking-techniques

https://www.viima.com/blog/innovation-management

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	1	1	1	1	2
2	2	1	1	2	2	2
3	2	2	2	2	2	2
4	3	3	3	3	3	3
5	3	3	3	3	3	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE VI – SYSTEMS

		L	T	Р	C
21BA3731	e – BUSINESS	3	0	0	3
Preamble:					
This course	will introduce concepts, tools and approaches to electronic b	usine	ss. F	urthe	r, tł
subject will h	elp to develop skills to manage businesses in the digital world.	The co	ourse	e will	cov
technology in	frastructure, business applications, payment security and legal	aspect	ts of	E-Bu	sine
Systems.					
Prerequisite	for the course:				
Students are	required have knowledge in Management Information Systems				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO e-BUSINESS	9			
e-business, e	business vs e-commerce, Economic forces – advantages – myth	s – eb	usin	ess m	ode
design, devel	op and manage e-business, Web 2.0 and Social Networking, I	Mobile	e Co	mmer	ce,
commerce					
Suggestive Ac	tivities:				
Case study (e	volution of amazon e-business)				
Flipped Class	room				
Assignment					
UNIT II	TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE	9			
Internet and	World Wide Web, internet protocols - FTP, intranet and e	extran	et, i	nforn	natio
publishing te					
	chnology- basics of web server hardware and software.				
Suggestive Ac					
00					
00	tivities:				
Case study (S	rtivities: trategies followed by Amazon and Flipkart)				
Case study (S Assignment	rtivities: trategies followed by Amazon and Flipkart)	9			
Case study (S Assignment Presentation UNIT III	tivities: trategies followed by Amazon and Flipkart) [Internet]	-	verti	ising,	ema
Case study (S Assignment Presentation UNIT III Consumer or	rtivities: trategies followed by Amazon and Flipkart) [Internet] BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	– ad		_	
Case study (S Assignment Presentation UNIT III Consumer or marketing, af	rtivities: trategies followed by Amazon and Flipkart) [Internet] BUSINESS APPLICATIONS iented e-business – e-tailing and models - Marketing on web	– ad usines	s, e-g	goveri	nanc
Case study (S Assignment Presentation UNIT III Consumer or marketing, af EDI on the in	rtivities: trategies followed by Amazon and Flipkart) [Internet] BUSINESS APPLICATIONS iented e-business – e-tailing and models - Marketing on web filiated programs - e-CRM; online services, Business oriented e-bu	– ad usines	s, e-g	goveri	nano
Case study (S Assignment Presentation UNIT III Consumer or marketing, af EDI on the in	rtivities: trategies followed by Amazon and Flipkart) [Internet] BUSINESS APPLICATIONS iented e-business – e-tailing and models - Marketing on web filiated programs - e-CRM; online services, Business oriented e-bu nternet, Delivery management system, Web Auctions, Virtual co al media marketing	– ad usines	s, e-g	goveri	nanc
Case study (S Assignment Presentation UNIT III Consumer or marketing, af EDI on the in portals – soci Suggestive Ac	rtivities: trategies followed by Amazon and Flipkart) [Internet] BUSINESS APPLICATIONS iented e-business – e-tailing and models - Marketing on web filiated programs - e-CRM; online services, Business oriented e-bu nternet, Delivery management system, Web Auctions, Virtual co al media marketing	– ad usines	s, e-g	goveri	nanc

Flipped clas	sroom			
UNIT IV	e-BUSINESS PAY	MENTS AND SECURITY		9
E-payments	- Characteristics of p	ayment of systems, protocols, e-ca	ash, e-cheq	ue and Micro paymer
systems- inf	ternet security – cryp	tography – security protocols – ne	twork secu	rity.
Suggestive A	Activities:			
Case study ((Google Pay(Tez) a wo	ell-designed app)		
Assignment				
Real time st	udy (Paytm 's F	oray into Payments Banking)		
UNIT V	LEGAL AND PRIV	ACY ISSUES		9
Legal, Ethic	s and privacy issues	- Protection needs and methodolo	ogy – const	imer protection, cybe
laws, contra	octs and warranties, T	axation and encryption policies.		
Suggestive A	Activities:			
Case study ((Snapdeal's strategic	mistakes)		
Assignment				
Quizzes				
Total Perio	-			
	ods			45
	ds Assessment Method	ls		45
Suggestive		ls Formative Assessment (10	End Sem	45 nester Exams
Suggestive Summative	Assessment Method		End Sem (60 Mar	iester Exams
Suggestive Summative Assessmen	Assessment Method e / Continuous	Formative Assessment (10	(60 Mar	iester Exams
Suggestive Summative Assessmen Descriptive	Assessment Method e / Continuous t (30 Marks)	Formative Assessment (10 Marks)	(60 Mar Descript	nester Exams ks)
Suggestive Summative Assessmen Descriptive	Assessment Method e / Continuous t (30 Marks) Type Questions	Formative Assessment (10Marks)Assignment	(60 Mar Descript	nester Exams ks) ive Type Questions
Suggestive Summative Assessmen Descriptive Multiple Cho Outcomes	Assessment Method e / Continuous t (30 Marks) Type Questions oice Questions	Formative Assessment (10Marks)Assignment	(60 Mar Descript Multiple	nester Exams ks) ive Type Questions
Suggestive Summative Assessmen Descriptive Multiple Cha Outcomes Upon comp	Assessment Method e / Continuous t (30 Marks) Type Questions oice Questions	Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Assignment Seminar	(60 Mar Descript Multiple B	nester Exams ks) ive Type Questions Choice Questions
Suggestive Summative Assessmen Descriptive Multiple Cho Outcomes Upon comp CO.1 Build a	Assessment Method (Continuous (30 Marks) Type Questions oice Questions Oletion of the course	Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Assignment Seminar , the students will be able to: ness.	(60 Mar Descript Multiple B AP	nester Exams ks) ive Type Questions Choice Questions loom's Level
Suggestive Summative Assessmen Descriptive Multiple Cho Outcomes Upon comp CO.1 Build a CO.2 Develo	Assessment Method - / Continuous t (30 Marks) Type Questions oice Questions 	Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Assignment Seminar , the students will be able to: ness.	(60 Mar Descript Multiple B AP AP	nester Exams ks) ive Type Questions Choice Questions loom's Level
Suggestive Summative Assessmen Descriptive Multiple Cho Outcomes Upon comp CO.1 Build a CO.2 Develo	Assessment Method c / Continuous t (30 Marks) Type Questions oice Questions oletion of the course and manage an e-busi op Technology Infrast ment with customer-	Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Assignment Seminar , the students will be able to: ness. ructure	(60 Mar Descript Multiple B AP AP	nester Exams ks) ive Type Questions Choice Questions loom's Level PLY

- 1. Harvey M.Deitel, Paul J.Deitel, Kate Steinbuhler, e-business and e-commerce for managers, Pearson, 2011.
- Efraim Turban, Jae K. Lee, David King, Ting Peng Liang, Deborrah Turban, Electronic Commerce

 A managerial perspective, Pearson Education Asia, 2010.

Reference Books

- 1. Parag Kulkarni, SunitaJahirabadkao, Pradeep Chande, e business, Oxford University Press, 2012.
- 2. Hentry Chan &el , E-Commerce fundamentals and Applications, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2007.
- 3. Gary P. Schneider, Electronic commerce, Thomson course technology, Fourth annual edition, 2007.
- Bharat Bhasker, Electronic Commerce Frame work technologies and Applications, 3rd Edition. Tata McGraw Hill Publications, 2009
- 5. KamleshK.Bajaj and Debjani Nag, Ecommerce- the cutting edge of Business, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, 7th reprint, 2009.
- 6. Kalakota et al, Frontiers of Electronic Commerce, Addison Wesley, 20

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	1	1		1	
2	3	2	2	2	3	2
3	3	2	2		1	
4	2	2	1	1	2	
5	2	1		2		

		L	Т	Р	C
21BA3732	DATA MINING FOR BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE	3	0	0	3
Preamble:					
	aucas on various data mining tachniques a process	in huc	inoga i	ntalli	
	cuses on various data mining techniques, a process				
-	iniques involved in data mining clustering techniques, n	nachine	learni	ng and	l AI II
business intelli					
_	or the course:				
	d have the knowledge in Business Analytics				0
	INTRODUCTION				9
	'ext mining, Web mining, Spatial mining, Process mini	ng, Dat	a ware	e hous	e and
data marts.					
Suggestive Acti	ivities:				
Case studies (S	amsung used data to jumpstart a \$1B product launch)				
Assignments					
Flipped Classro	oom				
Flipped Classro UNIT II	DOM DATA MINING PROCESS				9
UNIT II		ecific,	Classif		-
UNIT II Data mining	DATA MINING PROCESS			icatio	n and
UNIT II Data mining Prediction per	DATA MINING PROCESS process – KDD, CRISP-DM, SEMMA and Domain-Sp	nfusion	matri	icatio x, Re	n and ceive
UNIT II Data mining Prediction per Operating Char	DATA MINING PROCESS process – KDD, CRISP-DM, SEMMA and Domain-Sp formance measures -RSME, MAD, MAP, MAPE, Con	nfusion	matri	icatio x, Re	n and ceive
UNIT II Data mining p Prediction per Operating Char LOOCV, randor	DATA MINING PROCESS process – KDD, CRISP-DM, SEMMA and Domain-Sp formance measures -RSME, MAD, MAP, MAPE, Con cacteristic curve & AUC; Validation Techniques - hold-or n sub sampling, and bootstrapping.	nfusion	matri	icatio x, Re	n and ceive
UNIT II Data mining prediction per Operating Char	DATA MINING PROCESS process – KDD, CRISP-DM, SEMMA and Domain-Sp formance measures -RSME, MAD, MAP, MAPE, Con racteristic curve & AUC; Validation Techniques - hold-or n sub sampling, and bootstrapping.	nfusion	matri	icatio x, Re	n and ceive
UNIT II Data mining Prediction per Operating Char LOOCV, randor Suggestive Acti	DATA MINING PROCESS process – KDD, CRISP-DM, SEMMA and Domain-Sp formance measures -RSME, MAD, MAP, MAPE, Con racteristic curve & AUC; Validation Techniques - hold-or n sub sampling, and bootstrapping.	nfusion	matri	icatio x, Re	n and ceive
UNIT II Data mining Prediction per Operating Char LOOCV, randor Suggestive Acti Case studies (Z Assignments	DATA MINING PROCESS process – KDD, CRISP-DM, SEMMA and Domain-Sp formance measures -RSME, MAD, MAP, MAPE, Con racteristic curve & AUC; Validation Techniques - hold-or n sub sampling, and bootstrapping. ivities: foho Analytics)	nfusion	matri	icatio x, Re	n and ceive
UNIT II Data mining Prediction per Operating Char LOOCV, randor Suggestive Acti Case studies (Z	DATA MINING PROCESS process – KDD, CRISP-DM, SEMMA and Domain-Sp formance measures -RSME, MAD, MAP, MAPE, Con racteristic curve & AUC; Validation Techniques - hold-or n sub sampling, and bootstrapping. ivities: foho Analytics)	nfusion	matri	ication x, Re s valic	n and ceive
UNIT II Data mining Prediction per Operating Chan LOOCV, randor Suggestive Acti Case studies (Z Assignments Flipped classro UNIT III	DATA MINING PROCESS process – KDD, CRISP-DM, SEMMA and Domain-Sp formance measures -RSME, MAD, MAP, MAPE, Con racteristic curve & AUC; Validation Techniques - hold-or n sub sampling, and bootstrapping. ivities: coho Analytics)	nfusion ut, k-fol	matri ld cross	ication x, Re s valic	n and ceive lation
UNIT II Data mining p Prediction per Operating Chan LOOCV, randor Suggestive Acti Case studies (Z Assignments Flipped classro UNIT III Data visualiza	DATA MINING PROCESS process – KDD, CRISP-DM, SEMMA and Domain-Sp formance measures -RSME, MAD, MAP, MAPE, Con racteristic curve & AUC; Validation Techniques - hold-or n sub sampling, and bootstrapping. ivities: coho Analytics) PREDICTION TECHNIQUES	nfusion ut, k-fol	matri ld cross	ication x, Re s valic	n and ceive latior 9
UNIT II Data mining p Prediction per Operating Chan LOOCV, randor Suggestive Acti Case studies (Z Assignments Flipped classro UNIT III Data visualiza Multivariate re	DATA MINING PROCESS process – KDD, CRISP-DM, SEMMA and Domain-Sp formance measures -RSME, MAD, MAP, MAPE, Con racteristic curve & AUC; Validation Techniques - hold-or n sub sampling, and bootstrapping. ivities: coho Analytics) oom PREDICTION TECHNIQUES tion, Time series – ARIMA, Winter Holts, Vector gression analysis.	nfusion ut, k-fol	matri ld cross	ication x, Re s valic	n and ceive latior 9
UNIT II Data mining p Prediction per Operating Chan LOOCV, randor Suggestive Acti Case studies (Z Assignments Flipped classro UNIT III Data visualiza Multivariate re Suggestive Acti	DATA MINING PROCESS process – KDD, CRISP-DM, SEMMA and Domain-Sp formance measures -RSME, MAD, MAP, MAPE, Con racteristic curve & AUC; Validation Techniques - hold-or n sub sampling, and bootstrapping. ivities: coho Analytics) oom PREDICTION TECHNIQUES tion, Time series – ARIMA, Winter Holts, Vector gression analysis.	nfusion ut, k-fol Autore	matri ld cross	ication x, Re s valic	n and ceive latior 9
UNIT II Data mining p Prediction per Operating Chan LOOCV, randor Suggestive Acti Case studies (Z Assignments Flipped classro UNIT III Data visualiza Multivariate re Suggestive Acti Case study (Lor	DATA MINING PROCESS process – KDD, CRISP-DM, SEMMA and Domain-Sp formance measures -RSME, MAD, MAP, MAPE, Con cacteristic curve & AUC; Validation Techniques - hold-or n sub sampling, and bootstrapping. ivities: coho Analytics) mom PREDICTION TECHNIQUES tion, Time series – ARIMA, Winter Holts, Vector gression analysis. ivities:	nfusion ut, k-fol Autore	matri ld cross	ication x, Re s valic	n and ceive latior 9
UNIT II Data mining p Prediction per Operating Chan LOOCV, randor Suggestive Acti Case studies (Z Assignments Flipped classro UNIT III Data visualiza Multivariate re Suggestive Acti Case study (Lor Assignment	DATA MINING PROCESS process – KDD, CRISP-DM, SEMMA and Domain-Sp formance measures -RSME, MAD, MAP, MAPE, Con cacteristic curve & AUC; Validation Techniques - hold-or n sub sampling, and bootstrapping. ivities: coho Analytics) mom PREDICTION TECHNIQUES tion, Time series – ARIMA, Winter Holts, Vector gression analysis. ivities:	nfusion ut, k-fol Autore	matri ld cross	ication x, Re s valic	n and ceive lation

Classification- Decision trees, k	nearest neighbour, Logistic re	egression	n, Discriminate a	nalysis;
Clustering; Market basket analys	is.			
Suggestive Activities:				
Case study (Coco cola makes use	of Big data from social networ	ks)		
Assignment				
Flipped Classroom				
UNIT V MACHINE LEAR	NING AND AI			9
Genetic algorithms, Neural ne	twork, Fuzzy logic, Support	Vector	Machine, Optin	nization
techniques – Ant Colony, Particle	e Swarm, DEA			
Suggestive Activities:				
Case study (Netflix's secret of 14	8 million subscribers)			
Assignment				
Applications in real-time probler	ns (Uber's AI)			
Total Periods				45
Suggestive Assessment Method	ls			
Summative / Continuous	Formative Assessment	End Se	mester Exams	
Assessment (30 Marks)	(10 Marks)	(60 Ma	arks)	
Descriptive Type Questions	Assignment	Descrip	otive Type Quest	ions
Multiple Choice Questions	Seminar Presentation	Multip	le Choice Questic	ons
Outcomes				
Upon completion of the course	, the students will be able to		Bloom's Level	
CO.1 Learn to apply various data	mining techniques into variou	s areas	APPLY	
of different domains.				
CO.2 2 Be able to interact compe	tently on the topic of data mini	ng for	ANALYZE	
business intelligence.,				
CO.3 Apply various prediction te	chniques.		APPLY	
CO.4 Identify supervised and un	supervised learning technique	S	APPLY	
CO. 5 Develop and implement a b	oasic trainable neural network	(or) a	APPLY	
fuzzy logic system to design and	manufacturing			
Text Books				

2. Efraim Turban, Ramesh Sharda, Jay E. Aronson and David King, Business Intelligence, Prentice Hall, 2008.

Reference Books

- 1. W.H.Inmon, Building the Data Warehouse, fourth edition Wiley India pvt. Ltd. 2005.
- 2. Ralph Kimball and Richard Merz, The data warehouse toolkit, John Wiley, 3 rd edition, 2013.
- 3. Michel Berry and Gordon Linoff, Mastering Data mining, John Wiley and Sons Inc, 2nd Edition, 2011.
- 4. Michel Berry and Gordon Linoff, Data mining techniques for Marketing, Sales and Customer support, John Wiley, 2011.
- 5. G. K. Gupta, Introduction to Data mining with Case Studies, Prentice hall of India, 2011.
- Giudici, Applied Data mining Statistical Methods for Business and Industry, John Wiley. 2009.
- 7. Elizabeth Vitt, Michael LuckevichStaciaMisner, Business Intelligence, Microsoft, 2011.
- 8. Michalewicz Z., Schmidt M. Michalewicz M and Chiriac C, Adaptive Business Intelligence, Springer – Verlag, 2007.
- 9. GalitShmueli, Nitin R. Patel and Peter C. Bruce, Data Mining for Business Intelligence Concepts, Techniques and Applications Wiley, India, 2010.

Web Resources

https://doc.lagout.org/Others/Data%20Mining/Business%20Intelligence%20and%20Dat a%20Mining%20%5BMaheshwari%202014-12-31%5D.pdf

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	2	1	1	2	
2		2	2	2	2	1
3	3	2	2	1	2	1
4	2	2	2	2	2	1
5	2			2	2	1

		L	Τ	P	C
21BA3733	DEEP LEARNING AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	3	0	0	3
Preamble:					
This course w	ill expose various algorithms related to Deep Learning and	Artifi	cial I	ntell	igenc
Students can a	pply suitable algorithm for the specified applications.				
Prerequisite	for the course:				
Students shou	ld have the knowledge in Business Analytics				
UNIT I	DEEP NETWORKS	9			
Deep Network	s: Modern Practices: Deep Forward Networks: Example: Lea	rning	XOR	- Gra	adien
Based Learnin	g - Hidden Units - Architecture Design - Regularization for De	ep Lea	arnin	g.	
Suggestive Ac	ivities:				
Case study (Fi	ntechOS On Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services)				
Assignment					
Quizzes					
UNIT II	MODELS	9			
Optimization	for Training Deep Models: How Learning Differs from	Pure	Opt	imiza	tion
Challenges in	Neural Network Optimization - Basic Algorithms - Par	ramet	er I	nitial	izatio
Strategies - A	lgorithms with Adaptive Learning Rates - Approximate Sec	ond-(Order	· Met	hods
Optimization S	Strategies and Meta-Algorithms.				
Suggestive Ac	ivities:				
a	uraTach Clobal On Amazon Forecast)				
Case study (Pu	rreTech Global On Amazon Forecast)				
Case study (Pu Assignment	ne rech Global On Aniazon Forecastj				
Assignment		9			
Assignment Flipped Classr UNIT III	oom		pplic	ation	s - Ti
Assignment Flipped Classr UNIT III Introduction t	oom INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS	AI - Aj			
Assignment Flipped Classr UNIT III Introduction t Tac-Toe Game	oom INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS o Artificial Intelligence: Intelligent Systems - Foundations of A	AI - Aj trateg			
Assignment Flipped Classr UNIT III Introduction t Tac-Toe Game - General Prob	oom INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS o Artificial Intelligence: Intelligent Systems - Foundations of A Playing - Problem Solving: State-Space Search and Control St lem Solving - Exhaustive Searches - Heuristic Search Techniqu	AI - Aj trateg			
Assignment Flipped Classr UNIT III Introduction t Tac-Toe Game - General Prob Suggestive Act	oom INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS o Artificial Intelligence: Intelligent Systems - Foundations of A Playing - Problem Solving: State-Space Search and Control St lem Solving - Exhaustive Searches - Heuristic Search Techniqu	AI - Aj trateg			
Assignment Flipped Classr UNIT III Introduction t Tac-Toe Game - General Prob Suggestive Act	oom INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS o Artificial Intelligence: Intelligent Systems - Foundations of A Playing - Problem Solving: State-Space Search and Control St lem Solving - Exhaustive Searches - Heuristic Search Techniqu ivities:	AI - Aj trateg			
Assignment Flipped Classr UNIT III Introduction t Tac-Toe Game - General Prob Suggestive Act Case study (20 Assignment	oom INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS o Artificial Intelligence: Intelligent Systems - Foundations of A Playing - Problem Solving: State-Space Search and Control St lem Solving - Exhaustive Searches - Heuristic Search Techniqu ivities:	AI - Aj trateg			

Francis Xavier En	gineering College/ I	Department of Management Studie	s/ R2021,	/ Curriculum and Syllab
Advanced Pro	blem-Solving Para	digm: Planning: Introduction -	Types of	Planning Systems -
Knowledge R	epresentation: In	troduction - Approaches to I	Knowledg	e Representation -
Knowledge Re	presentation using	Semantic Network - Knowledge R	epresenta	ation using Frames.
Suggestive Act	ivities:			
Case study (In	tel – AI for cardiolo	gy treatment)		
Assignment				
Presentation (Knowledge Represe	entation)		
UNIT V		APPLICATIONS		9
Expert System	ns and Application	ons: Blackboard Systems - Tr	uth Main	ntenance Systems -
Applications of	of Expert Systems	- Machine-Learning Paradigms:	Machine	-Learning Systems -
Supervised an	d Unsupervised Lea	rnings.		
Suggestive Act	ivities:			
Case study (Ca	non – Application o	of automation in the office environ	iment)	
Assignment				
Flipped classro	oom			
Total Periods	;			45
Suggestive As	sessment Method	S		
Summative /	Continuous	Formative Assessment (10	End Se	mester Exams
Assessment	(30 Marks)	Marks)	(60 Ma	urks)
Descriptive Ty	pe Questions	Assignment	Descrip	otive Type Questions
Multiple Choic	e Questions	Seminar Presentation	Multipl	e Choice Questions
Outcomes				
	tion of the course	the students will be able to:	Blo	om's Level
		arning & Artificial Intelligence.		ALYZE
	Strumms of Deep Lee	in ning & menteni menigenee.	1111	
CO.2 Applying	Algorithm to specif	fied applications.	APF	PLY
CO.3 Identify i	ntelligent systems a	and Heuristic Search Techniques	APF	РГА
CO.4 Analyze	representation, Sen	nantic Networks and Frame	ANA	ALYZE
CO.5 Infer exp	ert systems, applic	ations and Machine learning	APF	PLY
Text Books				

- 1. Ian Goodfellow, YoshuaBengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2016.
- 2. Li Deng and Dong Yu, "Deep Learning Methods and Applications", Foundations and Trends in Signal Processing.

Reference Books

- 1. YoshuaBengio, "Learning Deep Architectures for AI", Foundations and Trends in Machine Learning.
- 2. SarojKaushik, "Artificial Intelligence", Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd.
- Deepak Khemani, "A First Course in Artificial Intelligence", McGraw Hill Education(India) Private Limited, NewDelhi.
- 4. Elaine Rich, Kevin Night, Shivashankar B Nair, "Artificial Intelligence" Third Edition, McGraw Hill, 2008.

Web Resources

https://www.routledge.com/rsc/downloads/AI FreeBook.pdf

СО	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	2	1	1	2	
2		2	2	2	2	1
3	3	2	2	1	2	1
4	2	2	2	2	2	1
5	2			2	2	1

		L	T	Р
21BA3734	BLOCK CHAIN TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0
Preamble:				
This course of l	Block chain technology will help the students to understand block o	chain	and i	ts ma
applications rel	lated to crypto currency, ethereal and hyper ledger activities.			
Prerequisite f	or the course:			
Students shoul	d have the knowledge in Business Analytics			
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION	9		
Distributed Da	tabase, Two General Problem, Byzantine General problem and	Fault	t Tol	erand
Hadoop Distri	buted File System, Distributed Hash Table, ASIC resistance, '	Furing	g Co	mple
Cryptography:	Hash function, Digital Signature - ECDSA, Memory Hard Algorithm	, Zerc	o Kno	wled
Proof.				
Suggestive Acti	vities:			
Case study (SCI	M tracebility)			
Assignment				
Flipped Classro	oom			
UNIT II	BLOCKCHAIN & APPLICATIONS	9		
Introduction to	Block chain, Gartner's Hype Curve and Evolution of Block chain	Гechn	olog	y, Blo
chain Need & (Genesis, Key Characteristics of Block chain, Block chain Structure,	Block	chai	n typ
and Network, N	Aining and Consensus, How Block chain Works, Bitcoin Whitepape	er, Un	ders	tandi
Bitcoin, Compo	onents of a Block, Forks: soft & hard forks, Ummer blocks, Diff	ferent	forl	ks fro
Bitcoin, Wallets	s, Transactions, Public & Private keys, Block chain Applications : I	ntern	et of	Thing
Medical Record	l Management System, Do-main Name Service and future of Block c	hain.		
Suggestive Acti	vities:			
Case study (Sm	art contracts)			
Assignment				
Real time Appli	cations			
UNIT III	CRYPTOCURRENCY	9		
History, Distri	buted Ledger, Bitcoin protocols - Mining strategy and rewa	ırds,	Ethe	reum
Construction, I	DAO, Smart Contract, GHOST, Vulnerability, Attacks, Side chain, N	lame	coin.	Cryp
currency Regu	lation: Stakeholders, Roots of Bitcoin, Legal Aspects – Crypto cu	irrenc	y Ex	chang
5 0				

rancis Xavier Eng	iineering College/ I	Department of Management Studie.	s/ R2021/ Ci	ırriculum and Syllabi	
Suggestive Acti	vities:				
Case study (On	line Cash currency	Bitcoin)			
Assignment					
Flipped classro	om				
UNIT IV		ETHEREU		9	
Need of Ethere	um, Ethereum Fou	ndation, Ethereum Whitepaper, H	low Ethereu	m Works, Ethereum	
network, Ethe	reum Virtual Ma	chine, Transactions and Types,	Mining &	Consensus, Smart	
Contracts.					
Suggestive Acti	vities:				
Case study					
Assignment					
Presentation (H	Ethereu)				
UNIT V		HYPERLEDGER FABRIC		9	
Hyperledger, H	lyperledger Fabri	c, Comparison between Fabric	& Other T	echnologies, Fabric	
Architecture, C	omponents of Hyp	perledger Fabric, Advantages of H	lyperledger	Fabric Block chain,	
How Hyperledg	ger Fabric Works.				
Suggestive Acti	vities:				
Case study (Blo	ck chain eases trac	de finance: Marco Polo Network)			
Assignment					
Real time appli	cations problem so	blving			
Total Periods				45	
Suggestive Ass	sessment Method	S			
Summative / G	Continuous	Formative Assessment (10	End Seme	ster Exams	
Assessment	(30 Marks)	Marks)	(60 Marks	5)	
Descriptive Typ	e Questions	Case discussion	Descriptiv	e Type Questions	
Multiple Choice	Questions	Seminar Presentation	Multiple C	hoice Questions	
Outcomes			<u> </u>		
Upon complet	ion of the course,	the students will be able to:		Bloom's Level	
CO.1 Infer the c	oncept of block ch	ain technology		ANALYSE	
CO.2 Examine	the key features,	different types of platforms & la	nguages of	ANALYSE	
block chain tec	hnology				
CO.3 Infer crypto currency concepts. APPLY					

CO.4 Dissect the design principles of ethereum.	ANALYSE
CO.5 Interpret about hyper ledger fabric model and its architecture.	ANALYSE
CO.6 Identify the system maintenance and development	APPLY

Text Books

1. Imran Bashir, Mastering Blockchain, Packt Publishing, March 2017

2. DebajaniMohanty, BlockChain : From Concept to Execution, BPB Publications, 2nd edition, 2018

Reference Books

- 1. Artemis Caro, Blockchain: Bitcoin, Ethereum&Blockchain: The Beginners Guide to Understanding the Technology Behind Bitcoin & Cryptocurrency, 2017
- 2. Andreas M. Antonopoulos, Gavin Wood, Mastering Ethereum: Building Smart Contracts and DApps, O'REILLY, 2018
- 3. Nitin Gaur, Luc Desrosiers, Venkatraman Ramakrishna, Petr Novotny, Dr. Salman A. Baset and Anthony O'Dowd, Hands-on Blockchain with Hyperledger, Packt Publishing, 2018

Web Resources

https://www.buffalo.edu/content/dam/www/ubblockchain/files/basics/001%20What%2 0is%20Blockchain.pdf

СО	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06
1	2	2	1	1	2	
2		2	2	2	2	1
3	3	2	2	1	2	1
4	2	2	2	2	2	1
5	2			2	2	1

	Studies/ R2021/ Curriculum and Syllabi

		L	Т	Р	C
21BA3735	CLOUD COMPUTING	3	0	0	3

Preamble: This course will help the

This course will help the students to focus on the frontier areas of Cloud Computing. This will provide an in-depth and comprehensive knowledge of the Cloud Computing fundamental issues, technologies, applications and implementations, Security issues in Cloud Computing and Cloud Standards

Prerequisite for the course:

Students should have the knowledge in Business Analytics

UNIT IHISTORY OF CLOUD COMPUTING9History of Centralized and Distributed Computing - Overview of Distributed Computing, Grid computing. Technologies for Network based systems-Computing, ClusterDistributed and cloud computing- Software environments for distributed systems and clouds.System

Suggestive Activities:

Case study (Netflix on AWS)

Assignment

Quizzes

INTRODUCTION TO CLOUD COMPUTING

Introduction to Cloud Computing- Cloud issues and challenges - Properties - Characteristics - Service
models, Deployment models. Cloud resources: Network and API - Virtual and Physical computational
resources - Data-storage. Virtualization concepts - Types of Virtualization- Introduction to Various
Hypervisors - High Availability (HA)/Disaster Recovery (DR) using Virtualization, Moving VMs .

Suggestive Activities:

Case study (Airbnb)

Assignment

Real time problem solving

UNIT III

CLOUD COMPUTING APPLICATIONS

9

9

Cloud Programming and Software Environments -	- Parallel and Distributed Programming paradigms
- Overview on Amazon AWS and Microsoft Azure	– Overview on Google Ann Engine – Emerging

Cloud software Environment.

Suggestive Activities:

Case study (NASA)

Assignment								
Presentation (AWS / Azure)								
UNIT IV		9						
Cloud Access:	authentication, aut	horization and accounting - Cloud I	Provenance	and metadata - Clou				
Reliability and	fault-tolerance - Cl	loud Security, privacy, policy and co	omplianceC	loud federation,				
interoperabili	ty and standards.							
Suggestive Act	ivities:							
Case study (H	uawei Cloud Comp	uting)						
Assignment								
Flipped Classr	oom							
UNIT V	GOVERN	ANCE AND THE FUTURE OF CLOU	ID	9				
Organizationa	l Readiness and Cha	ange Management in the Cloud Age	, Legal Issu	es in Cloud				
Computing, Ac	hieving Production	Readiness for Cloud Services, How	v Cloud Will	Change Operating				
Systems, Futu	re of Cloud TV & Clo	oud-Based Smart Devices, Cloud an	d Mobile, H	ome-Based Cloud				
Computing								
Suggestive Act	ivities:							
Case study (Si	emens adopting AW	/S)						
Assignment								
Quizzes								
Total Periods	;							
Suggestive As				45				
00	ssessment Method	S		45				
Summative /		s Formative Assessment	End Se	45 mester Exams				
00			End Se (60 Ma	mester Exams				
Summative / Assessment	Continuous (30 Marks)	Formative Assessment	(60 Ma	mester Exams				
Summative /	Continuous (30 Marks) pe Questions	Formative Assessment (10 Marks)	(60 Ma Descrip	mester Exams rks)				
Summative / Assessment Descriptive Ty Multiple Choic	Continuous (30 Marks) pe Questions	Formative Assessment(10 Marks)Case Study	(60 Ma Descrip	mester Exams rks) tive Type Questions				
Summative / Assessment Descriptive Ty Multiple Choic Outcomes	Continuous (30 Marks) The Questions are Questions	Formative Assessment(10 Marks)Case Study	(60 Ma Descrip	mester Exams rks) tive Type Questions e Choice Questions				
Summative / Assessment Descriptive Ty Multiple Choic Outcomes Upon comple	Continuous (30 Marks) The Questions are Questions	Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Case Study Seminar Presentation	(60 Ma Descrip	mester Exams rks) tive Type Questions				
Summative / Assessment Descriptive Ty Multiple Choic Outcomes Upon comple CO. 1 Infer the	Continuous (30 Marks) Type Questions The Questions The Questions tion of the course, cloud computing n	Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Case Study Seminar Presentation the students will be able to: nodels	(60 Ma Descrip Multiple	mester Exams rks) tive Type Questions e Choice Questions Bloom's Level				
Summative / Assessment Descriptive Ty Multiple Choic Outcomes Upon comple CO. 1 Infer the CO.2 Identify t	Continuous (30 Marks) Type Questions The Questions The Questions tion of the course, cloud computing not the architecture and	Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Case Study Seminar Presentation	(60 Ma Descrip Multiple	mester Exams rks) tive Type Questions e Choice Questions Bloom's Level ANALYZE				
Summative / Assessment Descriptive Ty Multiple Choic Outcomes Upon comple CO. 1 Infer the CO.2 Identify t SaaS, PaaS, Iaa	Continuous (30 Marks) pe Questions ce Questions tion of the course, cloud computing n he architecture and S, public cloud, priv	Formative Assessment (10 Marks) Case Study Seminar Presentation the students will be able to: nodels Infrastructure of cloud computing	(60 Ma Descrip Multiple	mester Exams rks) tive Type Questions e Choice Questions Bloom's Level ANALYZE APPLY				

Francis Xavier Engineering College/ Department of Management Studies/ R2021/ Curri	culum and Syllabi					
	-					
CO.4 Solve the core issues of cloud computing such as security,	APPLY					
privacy.						
CO.5. Infer about the future of cloud computing. ANALYSE						
Text Books	1					
1. Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C. Fox and Jack J. Dongarra, Distributed and cloud computin	ng from Parallel					
Processing to the Internet of Things, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier, 2012.						
2. RajkumarBuyya, James Broberg and Andrzej Goscinski, Cloud Computing – Prin	ciples and					
Paradigms, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.						
Reference Books						
1. Kris Jamsa, Cloud Computing, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2013.						
2. Kumar Saurahb, Cloud Computing – Insights into new era infrastructure, Wiley	India, 2nd Edition,					
2012.						
3. Barrie Sosinsky, " Cloud Computing Bible" John Wiley & Sons, 2011.						
4. Tim Mather, Subra Kumaraswamy, and Shahed Latif, Cloud Security and Privacy	v An Enterprise					
Perspective on Risks and Compliance, O'Reilly 2009.						
Web Resources						
https://www.tutorialspoint.com/cloud computing/cloud computing tutorial.pdf						

CO	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	1		1		
2	3	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	2	2	2	2	
4	2	2			2	
5	2					

		L	Т	Р	C
21BA3736	INTERNET OF THINGS	3	0	0	3
Preamble:					
This course wi	ll help the students to experiment the technical aspects of Interr	net of	Thi	igs.	And
this focuses on	IoT architecture, IoT data platform with real world examples.				
Prerequisite f	for the course:				
Students shoul	d have the knowledge in Business Analytics				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION	9			
Introduction to	o Internet of Things - Physical Design of IoT - Logical Design of I	оТ -	IoT I	Enab	lin
Technologies -	IoT Levels and Deployment Templates - Domain Specific to IoTs.				
Suggestive Act	ivities:				
Case study (Te	sla – an IoT Car)				
Assignment					
Quizzes					
UNIT II	IOT ARCHITECTURE	9			
ETSI, IETF, OG	GC architectures - IoT reference model - Domain model - info	ormat	tion	mod	el
functional mod	lel - communication model - IoT reference architecture				
Suggestive Act	ivities:				
Case study (Sn	nart Cities)				
Case study (Sn Assignment	nart Cities)				
Assignment					
Assignment Flipped Classro		9			
Assignment Flipped Classro UNIT III	oom		hat i	s an	Io
Assignment Flipped Classro UNIT III IoT Systems -	bom BUILDING IoT	ts: W			
Assignment Flipped Classro UNIT III IoT Systems - Device - Basic	bom BUILDING IoT Logical Design using Python - IoT Physical Devices and Endpoint	ts: W			
Assignment Flipped Classro UNIT III IoT Systems - Device - Basic Rash berry Pi v	BUILDING IoT BUILDING IoT Logical Design using Python - IoT Physical Devices and Endpoint building blocks of an IoT device - Exemplary Device: Raspberry with Python - Other IoT Devices.	ts: W			
Assignment Flipped Classro UNIT III IoT Systems - T Device - Basic Rash berry Pi v Suggestive Act	BUILDING IoT BUILDING IoT Logical Design using Python - IoT Physical Devices and Endpoint building blocks of an IoT device - Exemplary Device: Raspberry with Python - Other IoT Devices.	ts: W			
Assignment Flipped Classro UNIT III IoT Systems - T Device - Basic Rash berry Pi v Suggestive Act Case study (Th	BUILDING IoT BUILDING IoT Logical Design using Python - IoT Physical Devices and Endpoint building blocks of an IoT device - Exemplary Device: Raspberry with Python - Other IoT Devices. ivities:	ts: W			
Assignment Flipped Classro UNIT III IoT Systems - Device - Basic Rash berry Pi v Suggestive Act	Dom BUILDING IoT Logical Design using Python - IoT Physical Devices and Endpoint building blocks of an IoT device - Exemplary Device: Raspberry with Python - Other IoT Devices. ivities: e Supermarket of future)	ts: W			
Assignment Flipped Classro UNIT III IoT Systems - Device - Basic Rash berry Pi v Suggestive Act Case study (Th Assignment	Dom BUILDING IoT Logical Design using Python - IoT Physical Devices and Endpoint building blocks of an IoT device - Exemplary Device: Raspberry with Python - Other IoT Devices. ivities: e Supermarket of future)	ts: W			
Assignment Flipped Classro UNIT III IoT Systems - Device - Basic Rash berry Pi v Suggestive Act Case study (Th Assignment Presentation (UNIT IV	Dom BUILDING IoT Logical Design using Python - IoT Physical Devices and Endpoint building blocks of an IoT device - Exemplary Device: Raspberry with Python - Other IoT Devices. ivities: e Supermarket of future) Raspberry Pi)	Pi - F	Progr	amn	nin

Suggestive Activ	vities:					
00	۲ for electronic medi	ical records)				
Assignment		,				
Flipped Classro	om					
UNIT V		ES AND REAL-WORLD APPLICA	TIONS	9		
IoT Physical Ser	rvers & Cloud Offeri	ngs - Case Studies Illustrating Ic	T Design: Ir	Itroduction - Hom		
Automation – Si	mart Cities - Enviro	nment - Agriculture - Productivi	ty Applicatio	ons.		
Suggestive Activ	vities:	-				
Case study (Sma	art traffic systems)					
Assignment						
Flipped Classro	om					
Total Periods				45		
Suggestive Ass	essment Methods					
Summative / C	ontinuous	Formative Assessment (10	End Seme	ester Exams		
Assessment	(30 Marks)	Marks)	(60 Marks)			
Descriptive Typ	e Questions	Case discussion	Descriptiv	ve Type Questions		
Multiple Choice	Questions	Seminar Presentation	Multiple (Choice Questions		
Outcomes						
Upon completi	on of the course, t	he students will be able to:		Bloom's Level		
CO.1 Make use o	of technical knowled	dge of Internet of Things		APPLY		
CO.2 Develop ar	n IoT Architecture			APPLY		
CO.3 Identify th	e building blocks of	ГІоТ		APPLY		
CO.4 Utilize the	deep insights about	t IoT Data Platform		APPLY		
CO.5 Infer real-	world applications ι	using IoT		ANALYZE		
Text Books						
1. ArshdeepBah	ga, Vijay Madisetti,	- Internet of Things - Ahands-on	approach, l	Jniversity Press,		
2015						
2. Dieter Uckeln	nann, Mark Harrisoi	n, Michahelles, Florian (Eds), —A	rchitecting	the Internet of		
Things, Springe	r, 2011					

- 1. Honbo Zhou, —The Internet of Things in the Cloud: A Middleware Perspective, CRC Press, 2012.
- Jan Ho⁻ Iler, VlasiosTsiatsis, Catherine Mulligan, Stamatis, Karnouskos, Stefa. Avesand. David Boyle, "From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things - Introduction to a New Age of Intelligence", Elsevier, 2014.
- 3. Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi , —The Internet of Things Key applications and Protocol, Wiley, 2012.
- Adrian McEwen and Hakim Cassimally, "Designing the Internet of Things", John Wiley & Sons, 2013.
- 5. CunoPfister, "Getting Started with the Internet of Things: Connecting Sensors and Microcontrollers to the Cloud", Maker Media, 2011.

Web Resources

https://www.tutorialspoint.com/internet of things/internet of things tutorial.pdf

СО	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06
1	2	2	1	1	2	
2		2	2	2	2	1
3	3	2	2	1	2	1
4	2	2	2	2	2	1
5	2			2	2	1